

NOTE

This document contains **rescinded** Employer Classification Manual (ECM) policy documents. They are **not** applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019.

Rescinded policy documents may still be relevant for decision-making, as the WSIB may be required to use the policy in effect on a particular date.

The classification policies currently in effect and applicable to classification decisions made on or after January 1, 2020 can be found in the Employer Classification Manual.

Introduction

The Employer Classification Manual (ECM) houses descriptions of the classification categories used by the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board (WSIB) to classify the business activities of employers in Ontario.

It describes the 800-plus Classification Units (CUs) used by the WSIB to classify all business activities into rate groups.

The ECM is used in tandem with two documents located in the Operational Policy Manual (OPM) to classify employers. Copies of these policies have been added to the Reference section, see below.

How the Manual is Organized

a) Index

An Alpha Subject Index contains an alphabetical listing of topics and corresponding document numbers. Note that one document may relate to several topic items.

b) Rate group table

The Rate group table lists all of the rate groups in numerical order, organized by class. The CUs are listed below the rate group description by document number.

c) CU documents

Every document in the manual has a unique letter and number identifier that is broken down into three categories: class, rate group, and position in that rate group based on the CU.

Class – the letter represents the class, e.g., A – Forest Products

Rate group – these are characterized by three digits, e.g., 033 – Mill Products and Forestry Services

Position – this two digit number distinguishes where the document is placed in the rate group based on the numerical order of the CUs, e.g., 01 is 2511-000 Shingles and Shakes, 02 is 2512-000 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products, and so on.

d) Appendices

There are two sections of Appendices which provide a record of minuted amendments to the CUs:

1) New Classification Units and Amendments

This section lists revisions to the ECM since it was first published on January 1, 1994 until January 1, 2005. The revisions are recorded numerically by document number and a

description of the change is followed by the application date and minute reference. The most recent amendment rescinds and supersedes the previous amendment.

Effective January 1, 2005, a new appendix is created with each change to the ECM.

2) Clarification of Health Care Policies

This document clarifies the application and effective dates of various CUs in the manual relating to health care. The minuting memo before the main text indicates the CUs affected by the policy and the effective dates of the clarifications.

e) Reference

The Reference section contains a copy of two OPM documents that are used in tandem with the ECM: 12-01-02, Employer by Application, and 14-01-01, The Classification Scheme.

Document Headings

Title Tag

Since the ECM was re-minuted effective January 1, 2005, there have been new documents added and amendments to existing documents. A tag is placed on the document next to the CU title, to indicate if there has been an "Amendment." Note that a tag may not appear if the amendment is very minor as in the case of a housekeeping change (e.g., typographical error, cross reference update).

Status

Status indicates the coverage of the CU relative to coverage under Schedule 1 of the Workplace Safety and Insurance Act (WSIA). The status can be Compulsory under Schedule 1, By application (non-covered), or By application (transfer from Schedule 2).

Compulsory under Schedule 1 means that the CU represents one, or part of one, of the industries listed in Schedule 1. Employers engaged in a business activity that falls under a CU with this status carry compulsory coverage for all workers engaged in that activity.

By application (non-covered) means that the CU includes activities that do not fall under either Schedule 1 or Schedule 2. Employers engaged in these non-covered activities can apply for Schedule 1 coverage. If the WSIB approves the application, the employer's operations are added to Schedule 1.

By application (transfer from Schedule 2) means that the CU includes activities that fall under Schedule 2. Employers in these Schedule 2 activities can apply to transfer to Schedule 1. If the WSIB approves the application, the employer's operations are added to Schedule 1.

An asterisk (*) beside any of the three status descriptions indicates that the CU has mixed status. This means that one or more of the business activities in the CU does not have the

**Employer
Classification****Employer Classification Manual User Guide**

same coverage status as the other activities. In most cases, the status description provides the status for the majority of the activities in the CU. Details of which activities form exceptions, and why, are recorded in a “Note.”

Example: In document I-921-06 (9121-000) – Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs, the status description reads “Compulsory under Schedule 1.*” The Note explains that the activities indicated by an asterisk in the Scope are not compulsorily covered. In the list of business activities, asterisks appear beside “fraternity houses,” “residential clubs,” and “sorority houses.”

Scope

This is a general description of the business activities or services included in the CU. If applicable, this description is followed by a detailed list of activities, products, or services.

Note

Notes provide additional information to help describe a CU and its business activities. For example, if a CU has mixed status, a Note is used to specify and describe this.

Cross reference

These entries refer the reader to other CU documents which include similar or related business activities.

Application Date

The application date of each classification policy is located in the footer of each CU document.

Published Date

This date appears in the footer of every policy. The published date refers to the date when the document was published for release on the website. The WSIB releases new or revised policies as soon as possible after they are minuted or when the new policy goes into effect in the event of a prospective application date.

Employer
Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

Class A: Forest products

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
030	Logging			
		A-030-01	0411-099	Logging Operations
033	Mill Products and Forestry Services			
		A-033-04	0511-002	Other Forestry Services
		A-033-03	0511-001	Reforestation Services
		A-033-02	2512-000	Sawmill and Planing Mill Products
		A-033-01	2511-000	Shingles and Shakes
036	Veneers, Plywood, and Wood Preservation			
		A-036-03	2592-000	Particle Board
		A-036-01	2521-099	Veneer and Plywood Operations
		A-036-04	2593-000	Wafer Board
		A-036-02	2591-000	Wood Preservation
039	Pulp, Newsprint, and Specialty Papers			
		A-039-03	2714-000	Building Board
		A-039-05	2733-000	Paper Bags
		A-039-06	2793-000	Paper Consumer Products
		A-039-02	2713-000	Paperboard
		A-039-01	2711-099	Pulp and Newsprint Operations
		A-039-04	2719-000	Specialty Paper Operations
041	Corrugated Boxes			
		A-041-01	2732-000	Corrugated Box Operations

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class B: Mining & related industries
RG No. RG Description Manual Doc. No. CU Code 30-character CU Description
110 Gold Mines

 B-110-01 0611-000 Gold Mine Operations
 B-110-02 0921-100 Gold Mines, Contracting

113 Nickel Mines

 B-113-01 0613-000 Nickel Mine Operations
 B-113-02 0921-200 Nickel Mines, Contracting

119 Other Mines

 B-119-06 0621-000 Asbestos Mines
 B-119-12 0631-099 Coal Mines
 B-119-14 0911-000 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas
 B-119-01 0612-000 Copper and Copper-zinc Mines
 B-119-13 0711-099 Crude Oil and Natural Gas
 B-119-08 0623-000 Gypsum Mines
 B-119-04 0617-000 Iron Mines
 B-119-03 0615-000 Molybdenum Mines
 B-119-05 0619-000 Other Metal Mines
 B-119-16 0921-300 Other Mines, Contracting
 B-119-11 0629-000 Other Non-metal Mines
 B-119-15 0919-000 Other Services Incidental to Crude Oil
 B-119-17 0929-001 Other Services Incidental to Mining
 B-119-07 0622-000 Peat Operations
 B-119-09 0624-000 Potash Mines
 B-119-10 0625-000 Salt Mines
 B-119-02 0614-000 Silver Mines

134 Aggregates

 B-134-03 0812-000 Limestone Quarries
 B-134-04 0813-000 Marble Quarries
 B-134-02 0811-000 Granite Quarries
 B-134-01 0821-000 Sand and Gravel Pit Operations
 B-134-05 0814-000 Sandstone Quarries
 B-134-06 0815-000 Shale Quarries

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class C: Other primary industries

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
159	Livestock Farms			
		C-159-07	0239-002	Barn Cleaning
		C-159-02	0112-000	Cattle Farms
		C-159-01	0111-000	Dairy Farms
		C-159-03	0113-000	Hog Farms
		C-159-06	0122-000	Horse and Other Equine Farms
		C-159-05	0119-000	Livestock Combination Farms
		C-159-04	0115-000	Sheep and Goat Farms
167	Field Crop, Fruit, and Vegetable Farms			
		C-167-06	0136-000	Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
		C-167-08	0141-000	Field Crop Combination Farms
		C-167-05	0135-000	Forage, Seed, and Hay Farms
		C-167-11	0151-001	Fruit Farms
		C-167-14	0159-000	Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms
		C-167-04	0134-000	Grain Corn Farms
		C-167-12	0151-002	Grape Growers
		C-167-09	0171-000	Livestock, Field Crop, and Horticultural Combination Farms
		C-167-03	0133-000	Oilseed Farms
		C-167-07	0139-000	Other Field Crop Farms
		C-167-13	0152-000	Other Vegetable Farms
		C-167-10	0138-000	Potato Farms
		C-167-02	0132-000	Small-grain Farms
		C-167-01	0131-000	Wheat Farms
174	Tobacco and Mushroom Farms			
		C-174-02	0161-000	Mushroom Farm Operations
		C-174-01	0137-000	Tobacco Farm Operations
181	Fishing and Miscellaneous Farming			
		C-181-07	0311-099	Fishing
		C-181-02	0123-000	Furs and Skins, Ranch
		C-181-08	0331-099	Furs, Skins, and Other Trapping
		C-181-04	0162-000	Greenhouses
		C-181-01	0121-000	Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms
		C-181-03	0129-000	Other Animal Specialty Farms
		C-181-06	0169-000	Other Horticultural Specialties
		C-181-05	0163-000	Plant Nurseries

Employer
Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

184 Poultry Farms and Agricultural Services

C-184-05	0222-000 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services
C-184-02	0212-000 Farm Animal Breeding Services
C-184-06	0223-000 Harvesting, Baling, and Threshing Services
C-184-07	0239-001 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture
C-184-03	0219-000 Other Services Incidental to Livestock Specialties
C-184-11	0213-000 Poultry Services
C-184-10	0114-000 Poultry and Egg Farm Operations
C-184-08	0321-000 Services Incidental to Fishing
C-184-04	0221-000 Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating Services
C-184-01	0211-000 Veterinary Services
C-184-09	8372-002 Wildlife Preservation and Research

190 Landscaping and Related Services

C-190-06	4219-000 Landscaping and Interlocking Brick
C-190-07	9959-002 Lawn Maintenance Services
C-190-02	0229-002 Tree Surgery and Removal
C-190-05	4212-000 Water Well Drilling

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class D: Manufacturing

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
207	Meat and Fish Products			
		D-207-02	1011-002	Deadstock
		D-207-03	1021-000	Fish Products
		D-207-01	1011-001	Meat and Meat Products
210	Poultry Products			
		D-210-01	1012-000	Poultry Operations
214	Fruit and Vegetable Products			
		D-214-01	1031-000	Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables
		D-214-02	1032-000	Frozen Fruits and Vegetables
216	Dairy Products			
		D-216-01	1041-000	Fluid Milk
		D-216-02	1049-000	Other Dairy Products
220	Other Bakery Products			
		D-220-01	1072-000	Other Bakery Operations
222	Confectionery			
		D-222-01	1082-000	Chewing Gum
		D-222-02	1083-000	Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery
223	Biscuits, Snack Foods, and Other Food Products			
		D-223-04	1071-000	Biscuit Operations
		D-223-01	1092-000	Dry Pasta Products
		D-223-03	1099-000	Other Food Operations
		D-223-05	1093-000	Snack Food Operations
226	Crushed and Ground Foods			
		D-226-05	1081-000	Cane and Beet Sugar
		D-226-01	1051-000	Cereal Grain Flour
		D-226-03	1053-000	Feed Operations
		D-226-07	1211-000	Leaf Tobacco
		D-226-02	1052-000	Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods
		D-226-06	1091-000	Tea and Coffee
		D-226-08	1221-000	Tobacco Products
		D-226-04	1061-000	Vegetable Oil Mills
230	Alcoholic Beverages			
		D-230-04	1131-001	Brewery Products
		D-230-01	1121-000	Distillery Products
		D-230-05	1131-002	Home Brewing Centres
		D-230-03	1094-000	Malt and Malt Flour

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

231	Soft Drinks	D-230-02	1141-000	Wine
		D-231-01	1111-000	Soft Drinks
238	Other Rubber Products	D-238-02	1599-000	Other Rubber Operations
		D-238-01	1521-000	Rubber Hose and Belting
		D-238-04	5521-002	Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading
		D-238-03	1511-000	Tire and Tube Operations
258	Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products	D-258-01	1611-000	Foamed and Expanded Plastic Operations
261	Plastic Film and Sheeting	D-261-02	3993-001	Fabric Coating Operations
		D-261-01	1631-000	Plastic Film and Sheeting Operations
263	Other Plastic Products	D-263-01	1699-000	Other Plastic Product Operations
		D-263-02	1691-000	Plastic Bag Operations
		D-263-03	1621-000	Plastic Pipe and Fitting Operations
289	Cloth, Carpets, and Textile Products	D-289-12	1831-000	Broad Knitted Fabrics
		D-289-02	1931-000	Canvas and Related Products
		D-289-05	1921-000	Carpet, Mat, and Rug Operations
		D-289-06	1992-000	Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing
		D-289-14	1712-000	Footwear
		D-289-17	2495-000	Fur Goods
		D-289-04	1993-000	Household Products of Textile Materials
		D-289-07	1994-000	Hygiene Products of Textile Materials
		D-289-13	1711-000	Leather Tanneries
		D-289-15	1713-000	Luggage, Purses, and Handbags
		D-289-03	1991-000	Narrow Fabrics
		D-289-01	1911-000	Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products
		D-289-16	1719-000	Other Leather and Allied Products
		D-289-09	1999-000	Other Processed Textile Products
		D-289-11	1829-000	Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Operations
		D-289-08	1995-000	Tire Cord Fabric
		D-289-10	1821-000	Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth
301	Clothing, Fibre, and Yarn	D-301-05	2451-000	Children's Clothing
		D-301-04	2445-000	Clothing Contractors
		D-301-12	1811-000	Fibre and Filament Yarn Operations
		D-301-10	2496-000	Foundation Garments

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

		D-301-08	2493-000	Gloves
		D-301-09	2494-000	Hosiery
		D-301-01	2431-099	Men's and Boys' Clothing
		D-301-07	2492-000	Occupational Clothing
		D-301-11	2499-000	Other Clothing and Apparel Operations
		D-301-06	2491-000	Sweaters
		D-301-03	2441-099	Women's Clothing
308	Millwork and Other Wood Industries			
		D-308-02	2549-000	Other Millwork Products
		D-308-03	2599-000	Other Wood Operations
		D-308-01	2541-000	Prefabricated Wooden Buildings
311	Wooden Cabinets			
		D-311-01	2542-000	Wooden Cabinet Operations
312	Wooden Boxes and Pallets			
		D-312-01	2561-000	Wooden Box and Pallet Operations
322	Upholstered Furniture			
		D-322-02	6213-000	Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops
		D-322-01	2612-000	Upholstered Household Furniture
323	Metal Furniture			
		D-323-01	2619-000	Metal Household Furniture
		D-323-02	2641-099	Metal Office and Institutional Furniture and Fixtures
325	Wooden and Other Non-metal Furniture			
		D-325-01	2581-000	Coffins and Caskets
		D-325-03	2649-099	Non-metal Office and Institutional Furniture and Fixtures
		D-325-02	2611-000	Wooden Household Furniture
328	Furniture Parts and Fixtures			
		D-328-01	2691-000	Bed Springs and Mattresses
		D-328-02	2699-000	Other Furniture Parts and Fixtures
333	Printing, Platemaking, and Binding			
		D-333-01	2811-000	Business Forms Printing
		D-333-02	2819-000	Other Commercial Printing
		D-333-03	2821-001	Platemaking, Typesetting, and Binding Operations
335	Publishing			
		D-335-01	2831-000	Book Publishing
		D-335-03	2841-000	Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals
		D-335-04	2849-000	Other Combined Publishing and Printing Operations
		D-335-02	2839-000	Other Publishing Operations
338	Folding Carton			
		D-338-01	2731-000	Paperboard Folding Cartons

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

341	Paper Products	D-341-02	2791-000	Coated and Treated Products
		D-341-05	2799-000	Other Converted Paper Products
		D-341-03	2792-000	Stationery Products
352	Steel and Other Smelting and Refining Industries	D-352-03	2959-000	Other Primary Smelting and Refining Operations
		D-352-01	2919-000	Other Primary Steel Operations
		D-352-02	2921-000	Steel Pipe and Tube Operations
358	Foundries	D-358-02	2911-000	Ferro-alloys
		D-358-01	2941-000	Iron Foundry Operations
		D-358-03	2912-000	Steel Foundries
361	Non-ferrous Metal Industries	D-361-02	2961-000	Aluminum Rolling, Casting, and Extruding
		D-361-03	2971-000	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting, and Extruding
		D-361-04	2999-000	Other Rolled, Cast, and Extruded Non-ferrous Metal Products
		D-361-01	2951-000	Primary Production of Aluminum
374	Doors and Windows	D-374-01	3031-000	Other Door and Window Operations
		D-374-02	2543-000	Wooden Door and Window Operations
375	Structural and Architectural Products	D-375-07	3271-099	Metal Boat and Ship Building Operations
		D-375-08	3021-000	Metal Tank Operations
		D-375-06	3244-000	Mobile Buildings
		D-375-05	3029-000	Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products
		D-375-02	3039-000	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products
		D-375-03	3022-000	Plate Work
		D-375-01	3032-000	Portable and Other Prefabricated Metal Buildings
		D-375-04	3023-000	Pre-engineered Metal Buildings
377	Coating of Metal Products	D-377-01	3041-001	Other Metal Coating
		D-377-02	3041-002	Powder Painting
379	Hardware, Tools, and Cutlery	D-379-01	3061-000	Basic Hardware
		D-379-02	3063-000	Hand Tools and Implements
		D-379-03	3069-000	Other Hardware, Tools, and Cutlery
382	Metal Dies, Moulds, and Patterns	D-382-01	3062-000	Metal Die, Mould, and Pattern Operations

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

383	Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Equipment			
	D-383-02	3121-000	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment	
	D-383-01	3071-000	Heating Equipment	
385	Machine Shops			
	D-385-02	3081-002	Automotive Machine Shops	
	D-385-01	3081-001	General Machine Shops	
387	Other Metal Fabricating Industries			
	D-387-04	3099-002	Metal Heat Treating	
	D-387-01	3091-000	Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings	
	D-387-05	3099-003	Metal Service Centres, Processing	
	D-387-02	3092-000	Metal Valves	
	D-387-03	3099-001	Other Metal Fabricating Operations	
389	Metal Closures and Containers			
	D-389-01	3042-000	Metal Closure and Container Operations	
390	Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products			
	D-390-01	3049-000	Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Product Operations	
393	Wire Products			
	D-393-05	3992-000	Buttons, Buckles, and Clothes Fasteners	
	D-393-03	3053-000	Industrial Fasteners	
	D-393-04	3059-000	Other Wire Products	
	D-393-01	3051-000	Upholstery and Coil Springs	
	D-393-02	3052-000	Wire and Wire Rope	
402	Major Appliances and Transmission Equipment			
	D-402-03	3371-000	Electrical Transformer Operations	
	D-402-01	3321-000	Major Appliance Operations	
	D-402-02	3194-000	Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment	
403	Other Machinery and Equipment			
	D-403-03	3199-000	Other Machinery and Equipment Operations	
	D-403-01	3193-000	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery	
406	Elevators and Escalators			
	D-406-02	4291-001	Elevator and Escalator Installation, Service, and Repair	
	D-406-01	3192-002	Elevator and Escalator and Parts Manufacturing	
408	Boilers, Pumps, and Fans			
	D-408-01	3191-000	Compressor, Pump, and Industrial Fan Operations	
	D-408-02	3011-000	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Operations	
411	Agricultural, Construction, and Mining Machinery			
	D-411-02	3111-000	Agricultural Implement Operations	
	D-411-01	3192-001	Industrial Machinery Operations	
417	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts			

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

419	Motor Vehicle Assembly	D-417-01	3211-000	Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing
420	Motor Vehicle Engines and Parts	D-419-01	3231-000	Motor Vehicle Assembly Operations
		D-420-03	3391-000	Battery Operations
		D-420-02	3252-001	Motor Vehicle Electrical Parts
		D-420-01	3251-000	Motor Vehicle Engine and Parts Operations
421	Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Equipment			
		D-421-06	3259-003	Motor Vehicle Air Conditioners
		D-421-03	3256-000	Motor Vehicle Plastic Parts
		D-421-02	3254-000	Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts
		D-421-04	3259-001	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts, and Assemblies
		D-421-07	3299-000	Other Transportation Equipment
		D-421-05	3259-002	Powder Metallurgy Products
		D-421-08	3243-000	Recreational Vehicle and Trailer Operations
424	Motor Vehicle Stampings			
		D-424-01	3253-000	Motor Vehicle Stamping Operations
425	Motor Vehicle Wheels and Brakes			
		D-425-01	3255-000	Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Operations
428	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories			
		D-428-01	3257-000	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessory Operations
432	Trucks, Buses, and Trailers			
		D-432-02	3242-000	Commercial Trailer Operations
		D-432-01	3241-000	Truck and Bus Body Operations
442	Railroad Rolling Stock			
		D-442-01	3261-000	Railroad Rolling Stock Operations
460	Lighting and Small Electrical Appliances			
		D-460-05	3333-000	Electric Lamps (bulbs and tubes)
		D-460-02	3332-000	Lamps and Shades
		D-460-01	3331-000	Lighting Fixtures
		D-460-03	3311-001	Small Electrical Appliance Operations
		D-460-04	3311-002	Vacuum Cleaners and Systems
466	Communication and Energy Wire Products			
		D-466-02	3381-000	Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Products
		D-466-03	3341-000	Compact Disc Players, Radios, and Television Receivers
		D-466-01	3252-002	Wiring Harnesses
468	Electronic Equipment and Other Communication Devices			
		D-468-06	3361-000	Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment
		D-468-07	3362-000	Electronic Office, Store, and Business Machines

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	D-468-02	3352-001	Electronic Parts and Components
	D-468-09	3994-002	Magnetic and Optical Media
	D-468-05	3994-001	Musical Instruments
	D-468-04	3359-000	Other Communication and Electronic Equipment
	D-468-08	3369-000	Other Office, Store, and Business Machines
	D-468-03	3352-002	Precision Miniature Metal Products
	D-468-01	3351-000	Telecommunication Equipment
477	Industrial Electrical Equipment		
	D-477-02	3372-000	Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment
	D-477-01	3379-000	Industrial Electrical Equipment Operations
	D-477-03	3392-000	Non-current-carrying Wiring Devices
	D-477-04	3399-000	Other Electrical Products
485	Bricks, Ceramics, and Abrasives		
	D-485-04	3571-000	Abrasives Operations
	D-485-01	3511-000	Bricks, Tiles, and Clay Products
	D-485-03	3512-000	Ceramic, Porcelain, and China Operations
	D-485-02	3591-000	Refractories
496	Concrete Products		
	D-496-01	3541-000	Concrete Pipe
	D-496-03	3549-000	Other Concrete Products
	D-496-02	3542-000	Structural Concrete Products
497	Ready-mix Concrete		
	D-497-01	3551-000	Ready-mix Concrete Operations
501	Non-metallic Mineral Products		
	D-501-03	3592-000	Asbestos Products
	D-501-04	3593-000	Gypsum Products
	D-501-01	3521-000	Hydraulic Cement
	D-501-02	3581-000	Lime Operations
	D-501-06	3594-000	Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Material Operations
	D-501-05	3599-000	Other Non-metallic Mineral Products
502	Glass Products		
	D-502-02	3562-000	Other Glass Products
	D-502-01	3561-000	Primary Glass and Glass Container Operations
507	Petroleum and Coal Products		
	D-507-01	2721-000	Asphalt Roofing
	D-507-03	3612-000	Lubricating Oil and Grease
	D-507-04	3699-000	Other Petroleum and Coal Products
	D-507-02	3611-000	Refined Petroleum Products
512	Resins, Paint, Ink, and Adhesives		
	D-512-03	3792-000	Adhesives

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	D-512-01	3751-000	Paint and Varnish
	D-512-04	3731-000	Plastic and Synthetic Resin Operations
	D-512-02	3791-000	Printing Ink
514	Pharmaceuticals and Medicines		
	D-514-01	3741-000	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Operations
517	Soap and Toiletries		
	D-517-01	3761-000	Soap and Cleaning Compound Operations
	D-517-02	3771-000	Toiletry Operations
524	Chemical Industries		
	D-524-06	3721-000	Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials
	D-524-04	3711-002	Compressed Gas
	D-524-02	3799-002	Explosives
	D-524-03	3711-001	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals
	D-524-05	3712-000	Industrial Organic Chemicals
	D-524-07	3722-000	Mixed Fertilizers
	D-524-08	3729-000	Other Agricultural Chemicals
	D-524-01	3799-001	Other Chemical Products
529	Jewellery and Instruments		
	D-529-11	3999-004	Art Supplies
	D-529-08	9999-003	Artists
	D-529-06	3921-002	Arts and Crafts
	D-529-03	3913-000	Clocks and Watches
	D-529-09	3999-002	Dental Laboratories
	D-529-01	3911-000	Indicating, Recording, and Controlling Instruments
	D-529-05	3921-001	Jewellery and Silverware Operations
	D-529-04	3914-000	Ophthalmic Goods
	D-529-02	3912-000	Other Instruments
	D-529-10	3999-003	Other Medical Products
	D-529-07	3922-000	Precious Metal Secondary Refining
533	Signs and Displays		
	D-533-01	3971-000	Sign and Display Operations
538	Sporting Goods and Toys		
	D-538-03	3991-000	Brooms, Brushes, and Mops
	D-538-01	3931-000	Sporting Goods Operations
	D-538-02	3932-000	Toys and Games
542	Other Manufactured Products		
	D-542-01	3999-001	Other Manufacturing Operations

Class E: Transportation & storage

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
551	Air Transport Industries			
		E-551-02	4512-000	Non-scheduled Chartered Air Transport
		E-551-03	4513-000	Non-scheduled Specialty Air Transport
		E-551-01	4511-000	Scheduled Air Transport
553	Air Transport Services			
		E-553-03	4522-000	Aircraft Rental and Leasing
		E-553-04	4523-000	Aircraft Servicing and Maintenance
		E-553-01	4521-001	Airport Operations
		E-553-05	4529-000	Other Services Incidental to Air Transport
		E-553-02	4521-002	Private Airfields
560	Warehousing			
		E-560-01	4592-002	Freight Forwarders (warehousing)
		E-560-04	4551-001	Marine Cargo Handling
		E-560-03	4799-000	Other Storage and Warehousing Operations
		E-560-02	4791-000	Refrigerated Warehousing
570	General Trucking			
		E-570-03	4563-000	Bulk Liquids Trucking
		E-570-14	4999-004	Chemical Waste Recovery and Disposal
		E-570-04	4564-000	Dry Bulk Materials Trucking
		E-570-05	4565-000	Forest Products Trucking
		E-570-01	4561-000	General Freight Trucking
		E-570-07	4591-001	Highway, Street, and Bridge Maintenance
		E-570-15	5919-003	Other Liquid Waste Recovery and Disposal
		E-570-10	4599-001	Other Services Incidental to Transportation
		E-570-06	4569-000	Other Truck Transport Operations
		E-570-13	4999-003	Radioactive Waste Recovery and Disposal
		E-570-11	4599-002	Supply of Drivers and Helpers
		E-570-16	6399-002	Towing Services
		E-570-02	4562-000	Used Goods Moving
		E-570-12	4999-001	Waste Management Services
577	Courier Services			
		E-577-03	4842-000	Courier Service Operations
		E-577-02	4841-002	Postal Services
		E-577-01	4841-001	Rural Mail Delivery
580	Miscellaneous Transport Industries			

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	E-580-15	4571-002 Bus Services
	E-580-17	4574-099 Charter, Tour, and Sightseeing Bus Services
	E-580-13	4559-002 Cleaning of Ships' Holds and Tanks
	E-580-04	4542-000 Ferry Operations
	E-580-03	4541-000 Freight and Passenger Water Transport
	E-580-09	4552-000 Harbour and Port Operations
	E-580-16	4572-000 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems
	E-580-18	4575-000 Limousine Services
	E-580-10	4553-000 Marine Salvage
	E-580-05	4543-001 Marine Towing
	E-580-21	4582-000 Non-emergency Patient Transfer Services
	E-580-12	4559-001 Other Services Incidental to Water Transport
	E-580-20	4589-000 Other Transportation Operations
	E-580-08	4549-000 Other Water Transport Operations
	E-580-11	4554-000 Piloting Service (water transport)
	E-580-01	4531-000 Railway Transport
	E-580-02	4532-000 Services Incidental to Railway Transport
	E-580-07	4544-000 Ship Chartering
	E-580-19	4581-001 Taxicabs
	E-580-06	4543-002 Towing Logs (marine)
	E-580-14	4571-001 Urban Transit Systems
584	School Buses	
	E-584-01	4573-000 School Bus Operations
590	Ambulance Services	
	E-590-01	8631-000 Ambulance Operations

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class F: Retail & Wholesale trades

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
604	Food, Sales			
		F-604-03	5222-000	Alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale
		F-604-06	6011-100	Bulk Retail/Wholesale Stores
		F-604-05	6016-000	Meat Stores
		F-604-02	5221-000	Non-alcoholic Beverages, Wholesale
		F-604-04	6011-000	Supermarkets
		F-604-01	5211-099	Wholesale Foods
606	Grocery and Convenience Stores			
		F-606-02	6012-002	Convenience and Variety Stores
		F-606-04	6021-002	Duty Free Shops
		F-606-01	6012-001	Grocery Stores
		F-606-03	6021-001	Liquor Stores
		F-606-05	6022-000	Wine Stores
607	Specialty Food Stores			
		F-607-01	6013-000	Bakery Product Stores
		F-607-03	6015-000	Fruit and Vegetable Stores
		F-607-04	6019-000	Other Specialty Food Stores
608	Beer Stores			
		F-608-01	6023-000	Beer Store Operations
612	Agricultural Products, Sales			
		F-612-08	5939-000	Agricultural Chemicals and Other Farm Supplies
		F-612-06	5931-000	Agricultural Feed, Wholesale
		F-612-01	4711-002	Country Grain Elevator Services
		F-612-04	5019-000	Farm Products, Wholesale
		F-612-03	5012-000	Grain Dealers
		F-612-02	5011-000	Livestock Dealers
		F-612-05	5214-000	Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale
		F-612-07	5932-000	Seeds, Wholesale
		F-612-09	4711-001	Terminal Grain Elevator Services
630	Vehicle Services and Repairs			
		F-630-10	5911-000	Automotive Salvaging
		F-630-08	6391-000	Car Washes
		F-630-02	6351-000	Garages (general repairs)
		F-630-01	6331-002	Lubricating Services
		F-630-05	6354-000	Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops
		F-630-06	6355-000	Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

			Shops
	F-630-04	6353-000	Muffler Replacement Shops
	F-630-07	6359-000	Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
	F-630-09	6399-001	Other Motor Vehicle Services
	F-630-03	6352-000	Paint and Body Repair Shops
633	Petroleum Products, Sales		
	F-633-02	6331-001	Gas Bars
	F-633-01	5111-000	Other Petroleum Products, Sales
636	Other Sales		
	F-636-20	5311-099	Apparel, Wholesale
	F-636-56	6223-000	Appliance, Television, Radio, and Stereo Repair
	F-636-12	6593-000	Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
	F-636-06	6552-000	Audio and Video Products, Sales
	F-636-01	6511-000	Book and Stationery Stores
	F-636-31	5991-000	Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers, Wholesale
	F-636-08	6571-000	Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
	F-636-15	6597-000	Coin and Stamp Dealers
	F-636-34	6411-000	Department Stores
	F-636-50	6232-000	Drapery Stores
	F-636-21	5321-099	Dry Goods, Wholesale
	F-636-49	6231-000	Floor Covering Stores
	F-636-02	6521-000	Florist Shops
	F-636-30	5981-000	General Merchandise, Wholesale
	F-636-10	6582-000	Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores
	F-636-51	6531-000	Hardware Stores
	F-636-44	5621-000	Hardware, Wholesale
	F-636-59	6341-000	Home and Auto Supply Stores
	F-636-22	5431-099	Household Furnishings, Wholesale
	F-636-54	5411-099	Household Furniture and Appliances, Wholesale
	F-636-55	6211-099	Household Furniture, Appliances, Television, and Stereo Stores
	F-636-48	5971-000	Industrial and Household Compounds, Wholesale
	F-636-07	6561-099	Jewellery and Watch Stores
	F-636-29	5961-000	Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale
	F-636-03	6522-000	Lawn and Garden Centres
	F-636-13	6594-000	Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
	F-636-18	6921-000	Mail Order Houses
	F-636-53	6595-000	Monument and Tombstone Dealers
	F-636-05	6551-000	Musical Instrument Stores
	F-636-28	5952-000	Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	F-636-35	6412-099	Other General Merchandise Stores
	F-636-24	5799-000	Other Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Wholesale
	F-636-58	5529-000	Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
	F-636-16	6599-000	Other Retail Stores
	F-636-33	5999-000	Other Wholesale Product Operations
	F-636-52	6532-000	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores
	F-636-46	5632-000	Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper, Wholesale
	F-636-25	5921-099	Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale
	F-636-14	6596-000	Pet Stores
	F-636-27	5951-000	Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
	F-636-45	5622-000	Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning Equipment, Sales
	F-636-23	5793-000	Professional Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Wholesale
	F-636-32	5992-000	Second-hand Goods, Wholesale
	F-636-11	6591-000	Second-hand Merchandise Stores
	F-636-04	6541-099	Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops
	F-636-60	6342-000	Tire, Battery, Parts, and Accessories Stores
	F-636-57	5521-001	Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
	F-636-19	5241-000	Tobacco Products, Wholesale
	F-636-09	6581-000	Toy and Hobby Stores
	F-636-26	5941-099	Toys, Amusements, and Sporting Goods, Wholesale
	F-636-17	6911-000	Vending Machine Operators
	F-636-47	5731-002	Welding Equipment and Supplies
638	Pharmacies		
	F-638-04	5231-099	Drugs and Toiletries, Wholesale
	F-638-05	6031-002	Large Drugstores
	F-638-03	6592-000	Ophthalmic Retailing
	F-638-02	6032-000	Patent Medicine and Toiletry Stores
	F-638-01	6031-001	Pharmacy Operations
641	Clothing Stores		
	F-641-04	6141-000	Children's Clothing Stores
	F-641-07	6151-000	Fabric and Yarn Stores
	F-641-05	6142-000	Fur Stores
	F-641-02	6121-000	Men's Clothing Stores
	F-641-06	6149-000	Other Clothing Stores
	F-641-08	6239-000	Other Household Furnishing Stores
	F-641-01	6111-000	Shoe Stores
	F-641-03	6131-000	Women's Clothing Stores

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

657	Automobile and Truck Dealers	F-657-04	5511-000	Automobile Importers
		F-657-03	9921-000	Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing
		F-657-01	6311-000	Automobiles and Trucks (new), Sales
		F-657-02	6312-000	Automobiles and Trucks (used), Sales
		F-657-05	5512-000	Other Motor Vehicle Importers
668	Computer, Electronic and Electrical Equipment, Sales	F-668-01	5744-000	Computer and Related Equipment, Sales
		F-668-03	5741-099	Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Sales Operations
		F-668-02	5791-000	Office and Store Equipment, Sales
670	Machinery and Other Vehicles, Sales	F-670-09	5721-000	Construction and Forestry Machinery and Supplies, Sales
		F-670-08	5711-000	Farm Machinery and Equipment, Sales Operations
		F-670-11	9911-000	Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
		F-670-01	5731-001	Industrial Machinery and Supplies, Sales
		F-670-05	6322-099	Marine Equipment, Sales and Rentals
		F-670-10	5722-000	Mining Machinery and Supplies, Sales
		F-670-07	6598-000	Mobile Home Dealers
		F-670-04	6321-000	Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers
		F-670-03	5519-000	Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale
		F-670-06	6323-099	Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers
		F-670-02	5792-000	Service Machinery and Supplies, Sales
681	Lumber and Builders Supply	F-681-04	5993-000	Forest Products, Wholesale
		F-681-01	5631-001	Lumber, Plywood, and Millwork, Sales
		F-681-03	5639-000	Other Building Materials, Sales
		F-681-02	5631-002	Self-serve Retail Building Supplies
685	Metal Products, Wholesale	F-685-01	5611-000	Metal Products, Wholesale
689	Waste Materials Recycling	F-689-03	5919-002	Metal Waste Materials Recycling
		F-689-02	5919-001	Other Waste Materials Recycling

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class G: Construction

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
704	Electrical and Incidental Construction Services			
		G-704-01	4261-000	Electrical Work
		G-704-03	7799-012	Office Furniture Installation
		G-704-02	4499-001	Testing, Inspection, and Related Services
707	Mechanical and Sheet Metal Work			
		G-707-01	4241-002	Drain Contractors
		G-707-02	4241-099	Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning, Installation
		G-707-03	4244-000	Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work
		G-707-04	4256-000	Thermal Insulation Work
711	Roadbuilding and Excavating			
		G-711-07	4216-000	Asphalt Paving
		G-711-06	4215-000	Equipment Rental (with operator)
		G-711-05	4214-000	Excavating and Grading
		G-711-08	4217-000	Fencing and Deck Installation
		G-711-01	4113-002	Gas Distribution Lines
		G-711-02	4121-001	Highways, Streets, and Small Bridges
		G-711-03	4129-002	Park Grounds and Recreational Open Space
		G-711-04	4213-000	Septic System Installation
		G-711-09	4293-000	Swimming Pool Installation
719	Inside Finishing			
		G-719-04	4277-099	Carpeting and Flooring
		G-719-06	4234-001	Insulation Work
		G-719-05	7799-002	Interior Designing Services
		G-719-02	4275-001	Painting and Decorating
		G-719-01	4271-099	Plaster, Drywall, and Acoustical Work
		G-719-03	4276-000	Terrazzo and Tile Work
723	Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Construction			
		G-723-01	4012-000	Apartment and Condominium Construction
		G-723-05	4411-000	Construction Project Management
		G-723-03	4111-099	Heavy Engineering Construction
		G-723-02	4021-099	Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Construction
		G-723-07	4211-002	Non-structural Interior Demolition
728	Roofing			
		G-728-01	4235-000	Roof Shingling
		G-728-02	4236-000	Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

732	Heavy Civil Construction	G-732-01	4113-001	Gas and Oil Pipelines, Construction
		G-732-02	4121-002	Large Bridge Construction
		G-732-04	4129-001	Other Heavy Construction
		G-732-05	4221-000	Piledriving Work
		G-732-03	4122-000	Waterworks and Sewage Systems
737	Millwrighting and Welding	G-737-01	4255-000	Millwright and Rigging Work
		G-737-02	4292-000	Ornamental and Fabricated Metal Installation
		G-737-03	4299-000	Other Trade Work
741	Masonry	G-741-01	4231-000	Masonry Operations
748	Form Work and Demolition	G-748-09	4222-001	Form Work (high-rise)
		G-748-04	4229-000	Other Structural Work
		G-748-05	4275-002	Painting of Structures
		G-748-02	4225-000	Precast Concrete Installation
		G-748-03	4227-000	Structural Steel Erection
		G-748-01	4211-001	Wrecking and Structural Demolition
751	Siding and Outside Finishing	G-751-05	4239-000	Caulking and Weatherstripping
		G-751-09	4224-002	Concrete Cutting and Drilling
		G-751-06	4224-001	Concrete Finishing
		G-751-07	4224-003	Concrete Sealing
		G-751-02	4233-000	Glass and Glazing Work
		G-751-01	4232-000	Siding Work
		G-751-08	4223-000	Steel Reinforcing
755	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction	G-755-01	1000-001	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 704
		G-755-02	1000-002	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 707
		G-755-03	1000-003	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 711
		G-755-04	1000-004	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 719
		G-755-05	1000-005	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 723
		G-755-06	1000-006	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 728

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	G-755-07	1000-007	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 732
	G-755-08	1000-008	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 737
	G-755-09	1000-009	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 741
	G-755-10	1000-010	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 748
	G-755-11	1000-011	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 751
	G-755-12	1000-012	Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 764
764	Homebuilding		
	G-764-04	4274-000	Finish Carpentry
	G-764-02	4222-002	Form Work (low-rise)
	G-764-01	4011-099	Homebuilding Operations
	G-764-06	4499-002	House Raising/Moving
	G-764-05	4491-000	Land Developers
	G-764-03	4226-000	Rough and Framing Carpentry
	G-764-07	7712-002	Supply of Labour, Construction

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class H: Government & Related services

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
810	School Boards			
		H-810-01	8511-001	Elementary and Secondary School Boards
		H-810-02	8511-002	Private Schools
817	Educational Facilities			
		H-817-06	8599-002	Driving Schools
		H-817-02	8541-000	Library Services
		H-817-03	8551-000	Museums and Archives
		H-817-05	8599-001	Other Educational Services
		H-817-04	8521-000	Post-secondary Non-university Education Operations
		H-817-01	8531-000	University Education
830	Power and Telecommunications Lines			
		H-830-02	4124-002	Cable Television Contractors
		H-830-03	4911-002	Cleaning of Electrical Power Systems Equipment
		H-830-01	4124-001	Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
833	Electric Power Generation			
		H-833-01	4911-003	Generation of Electric Power
835	Oil, Power, and Water Distribution			
		H-835-01	4612-000	Crude Oil Pipeline Transport
		H-835-03	4911-001	Electric Power Transmission and Distribution
		H-835-05	4999-002	Operation of Steam Plants
		H-835-02	4619-000	Other Pipeline Transport Operations
		H-835-04	4931-000	Water Systems
838	Natural Gas Distribution			
		H-838-02	4921-000	Gas Distribution Systems
		H-838-01	4611-000	Natural Gas Pipeline Transport
845	Local Government Services			
		H-845-03	8351-000	Band Councils
		H-845-02	8324-000	Firefighting Services
		H-845-01	8321-099	General Municipal/Regional Operations
		H-845-06	8411-000	Other Government Agencies
		H-845-05	7799-013	Other Services Incidental to Government
		H-845-04	8372-001	Regional Conservation Authorities
851	Homes for Nursing Care			
		H-851-01	8621-001	Long Term Care Home Operations
852	Homes for Residential Care			
		H-852-01	8621-002	Residential Home Operations

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
853 Hospitals

H-853-05	8615-000	Addiction Hospitals
H-853-03	8613-000	Extended Care Hospitals
H-853-01	8611-000	General Hospitals
H-853-08	8619-000	Other Specialty Hospitals
H-853-06	8616-000	Outpost Hospitals
H-853-07	8617-000	Paediatric Hospitals
H-853-04	8614-000	Psychiatric Hospitals
H-853-02	8612-000	Rehabilitation Hospitals

857 Nursing Services

H-857-01	8634-000	Nursing and Other Health Care Operations
H-857-02	8662-099	Offices of Nurses

858 Group Homes

H-858-05	8626-000	Homes for Alcohol or Drug Dependent Persons
H-858-06	8627-000	Homes for Children in Need of Protection
H-858-04	8625-000	Homes for Emotionally Distressed Children
H-858-01	8622-000	Homes for Persons with Physical Disabilities
H-858-02	8623-000	Homes for Persons with a Developmental Disability
H-858-03	8624-000	Homes for Persons with a Mental Health Disability
H-858-07	8628-000	Homes for Single Mothers
H-858-08	8629-000	Other Institutional Health and Social Services

861 Treatment Clinics and Specialized Services

H-861-05	8641-000	Child Daycare and Nursery School Services
H-861-08	8648-000	Crisis Intervention
H-861-01	8632-000	Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics
H-861-02	8633-000	Health Rehabilitation Clinics
H-861-06	8644-000	Life Skills Training Facilities
H-861-04	8639-000	Other Non-institutional Health Services
H-861-09	8649-000	Other Non-institutional Social Services
H-861-03	8635-000	Public Health Clinics and Community Health Centres
H-861-07	8647-000	Social Rehabilitation Services

875 Professional Offices and Agencies

H-875-20	8685-000	Blood Bank Laboratories
H-875-01	8642-000	Child Welfare Services
H-875-18	8683-000	Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
H-875-17	8682-000	Diagnostic Laboratories
H-875-02	8643-000	Family Planning Services
H-875-24	8693-000	Health Care Research Agencies
H-875-23	8692-000	Health Care Standards Agencies

Employer
Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

H-875-22	8691-000	Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies
H-875-03	8646-000	Meal Services (non-commercial)
H-875-16	8681-000	Medical Laboratories
H-875-06	8661-000	Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
H-875-05	8653-099	Offices of Dentists
H-875-11	8668-000	Offices of Denturists
H-875-07	8664-000	Offices of Nutritionists and Dietitians
H-875-09	8666-000	Offices of Optometrists
H-875-12	8669-000	Offices of Other Health Practitioners
H-875-15	8679-000	Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners
H-875-04	8651-099	Offices of Physicians
H-875-08	8665-000	Offices of Physiotherapists and Occupational Therapists
H-875-10	8667-000	Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
H-875-13	8671-000	Offices of Psychologists
H-875-14	8672-000	Offices of Social Workers
H-875-21	8689-000	Other Health Laboratories
H-875-26	8699-000	Other Health and Safety Service Associations and Agencies
H-875-19	8684-000	Public Health Laboratories
H-875-25	8694-000	Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table
Class I: Other services

RG No.	RG Description	Manual Doc. No.	CU Code	30-character CU Description
905	Apartment and Condominium Services			
		I-905-01	7511-001	Operators of Apartment Buildings
		I-905-02	7511-002	Operators of Condominiums
908	Other Real Estate Services			
		I-908-05	9732-000	Cemeteries and Crematoria
		I-908-01	7512-001	Operators of Non-residential Buildings
		I-908-03	7512-003	Operators of Recreational Buildings
		I-908-04	7599-001	Other Real Estate Operators
		I-908-06	9991-000	Parking Lot Operations
		I-908-02	7512-002	Self-serve Storage Facilities
911	Security and Investigative Services			
		I-911-03	7791-004	Armoured Car Services
		I-911-02	7791-003	Detective Agencies
		I-911-01	7791-001	Security Services
919	Restaurants and Catering			
		I-919-04	9214-001	Caterers
		I-919-01	9211-000	Restaurants, Licensed
		I-919-02	9212-000	Restaurants, Unlicensed
		I-919-05	9214-002	Supply of Labour, Restaurant/Catering
		I-919-03	9213-000	Take-out Food Services
		I-919-06	9221-000	Taverns, Bars, and Nightclubs
921	Hotels, Motels, and Camping			
		I-921-07	9131-000	Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks
		I-921-10	9149-002	Children's Educational Camps
		I-921-05	9114-000	Guest Houses and Tourist Homes
		I-921-02	9111-000	Hotels and Motor Hotels
		I-921-06	9121-000	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
		I-921-01	7599-002	Mobile Home Parks
		I-921-03	9112-000	Motels
		I-921-09	9149-001	Other Recreation and Vacation Camps
		I-921-08	9141-000	Outfitters
		I-921-04	9113-000	Tourist Courts and Cabins
923	Janitorial Services			
		I-923-01	9726-000	Carpet Cleaning
		I-923-06	9952-002	Window Cleaning
		I-923-02	9953-001	Janitorial Operations

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	I-923-03	9953-002 Other Cleaning Services
	I-923-05	9959-006 Pool Services
	I-923-04	9959-005 Window Tinting of Buildings
	I-923-07	4234-003 Asbestos Abatement
929	Supply of Non-clerical Labour	
	I-929-01	7712-001 Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations
933	Equipment Rental and Repair Services	
	I-933-02	9912-000 Audio-visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
	I-933-07	7799-004 Custom Packaging
	I-933-05	9941-000 Electric Motor Repair
	I-933-03	9913-000 Office Furniture and Equipment Rental and Leasing
	I-933-04	9919-000 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
	I-933-06	9949-000 Other Repair Services
	I-933-08	4259-000 Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting
937	Recreational Services and Facilities	
	I-937-11	9692-000 Amusement Parks
	I-937-15	9696-000 Botanical and Zoological Gardens
	I-937-10	9691-000 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
	I-937-13	9694-000 Coin-operated Amusement Services
	I-937-02	9652-000 Curling Clubs
	I-937-12	9693-000 Dance Halls, Studios, and Schools
	I-937-08	9661-001 Gambling Operations
	I-937-01	9651-000 Golf Courses
	I-937-04	9643-000 Horse Race Tracks
	I-937-17	9699-002 Horse Trainers and Riding Operations
	I-937-09	9661-002 Lotteries and Casinos
	I-937-16	9699-001 Other Amusement and Recreational Services
	I-937-05	9644-000 Other Race Tracks
	I-937-06	9659-001 Other Sports and Recreational Clubs
	I-937-14	9695-000 Roller Skating Facilities
	I-937-03	9653-000 Skiing Facilities
944	Personal Services	
	I-944-25	9999-002 Automobile Associations
	I-944-15	9711-099 Barber and Beauty Shops
	I-944-23	9951-000 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services
	I-944-19	9741-099 Domestic Services
	I-944-18	9731-000 Funeral Homes
	I-944-21	9792-000 Fur Cleaning, Repair, and Storage
	I-944-24	9999-001 Miscellaneous Services
	I-944-22	9799-000 Other Personal Services

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	I-944-16	9723-000 Self-serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
	I-944-20	9791-000 Shoe Repair
	I-944-17	9724-000 Valet Services and Cleaning Depots
956	Legal and Financial Services	
	I-956-44	7799-003 Actuarial Services
	I-956-01	7011-000 Central Banks
	I-956-02	7021-000 Chartered Banks
	I-956-06	7042-000 Co-operative Mortgage Companies
	I-956-43	7793-000 Collection Agencies
	I-956-33	7413-000 Commodity Brokers
	I-956-36	7432-000 Commodity Exchanges
	I-956-09	7111-000 Consumer Loan Companies
	I-956-42	7792-000 Credit Bureau Services
	I-956-11	7122-000 Credit Card Companies
	I-956-07	7051-099 Credit Unions
	I-956-05	7041-000 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies
	I-956-28	7321-000 Deposit Insurers
	I-956-25	7292-000 Estate, Trust, and Agency Funds
	I-956-12	7123-000 Factoring Companies
	I-956-13	7124-000 Financial Leasing Companies
	I-956-29	7331-000 Health Insurers
	I-956-20	7215-000 Holding Companies
	I-956-38	7611-000 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
	I-956-16	7211-000 Investment (mutual) Funds
	I-956-19	7214-000 Investment Companies
	I-956-31	7411-000 Investment Dealers
	I-956-27	7311-000 Life Insurers
	I-956-34	7421-000 Mortgage Brokers
	I-956-21	7221-000 Mortgage Investment Companies
	I-956-41	7761-000 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
	I-956-39	7731-000 Offices of Professional Accountants
	I-956-40	7739-000 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
	I-956-03	7029-000 Other Banking-type Intermediaries
	I-956-15	7129-000 Other Business Financing Companies
	I-956-08	7099-000 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries
	I-956-37	7499-000 Other Financial Intermediaries
	I-956-26	7299-000 Other Investment Intermediaries
	I-956-23	7229-000 Other Mortgage Companies
	I-956-30	7339-000 Other Property and Casualty Insurers

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

I-956-47	7711-100 Out of Province Operations - Class A
I-956-48	7711-200 Out of Province Operations - Class B
I-956-49	7711-300 Out of Province Operations - Class C
I-956-50	7711-400 Out of Province Operations - Class D
I-956-51	7711-500 Out of Province Operations - Class E
I-956-52	7711-600 Out of Province Operations - Class F
I-956-53	7711-700 Out of Province Operations - Class G
I-956-54	7711-800 Out of Province Operations - Class H
I-956-55	7711-900 Out of Province Operations - Class I
I-956-46	7711-003 Placement Agencies
I-956-22	7222-000 Real Estate Investment Trusts
I-956-17	7212-000 Retirement Savings Funds
I-956-10	7121-000 Sales Finance Companies
I-956-18	7213-000 Segregated Funds
I-956-32	7412-000 Stock Brokers
I-956-35	7431-000 Stock Exchanges
I-956-45	7711-001 Supply of Clerical Labour Operations
I-956-04	7031-000 Trust Companies
I-956-24	7291-000 Trusteed Pension Funds
I-956-14	7125-000 Venture Capital Companies
958	Technical and Business Services
I-958-01	0231-000 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services
I-958-14	7796-001 Business Service Centres
I-958-06	7722-000 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair
I-958-18	7799-006 Custom Typing Services
I-958-12	7794-000 Customs Brokers and Consultants
I-958-03	4592-003 Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight)
I-958-28	4592-004 Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean)
I-958-10	7771-001 Management Consulting Services
I-958-19	7799-007 Manufacturer's Agents
I-958-02	4555-000 Marine Shipping Agencies
I-958-20	7799-009 Meter Reading
I-958-15	7796-002 Microfilming and Micrographing Services
I-958-16	7799-001 Miscellaneous Business Services
I-958-07	7751-000 Offices of Architects
I-958-08	7752-000 Offices of Engineers
I-958-21	7799-010 Other Brokers
I-958-09	7759-001 Other Scientific and Technical Services
I-958-23	9931-000 Photographers
I-958-11	7771-002 Property Management Services

Employer
 Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

	I-958-22	7799-011 Quality Assurance
	I-958-26	7759-002 Research and Development
	I-958-04	7721-001 Software Development and Computer Services
	I-958-27	7795-999 Telephone Answering Services/Call Centres
	I-958-24	9961-000 Ticket and Travel Agencies
	I-958-25	9962-001 Tour Packagers
	I-958-17	7799-005 Translation Services
962	Advertising and Entertainment	
	I-962-02	7741-000 Advertising Agencies
	I-962-04	7743-000 Display and Billboard Advertising
	I-962-14	9631-000 Entertainment Production Companies and Artists
	I-962-16	7711-002 Franchise Operations
	I-962-03	7742-000 Media Representatives
	I-962-08	9613-000 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities
	I-962-07	9612-000 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
	I-962-06	9611-000 Motion Picture and Video Production
	I-962-05	7749-000 Other Advertising Services
	I-962-13	9629-000 Other Motion Picture Exhibition
	I-962-10	9619-000 Other Motion Picture, Audio, and Video Services
	I-962-15	9639-000 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services
	I-962-12	9622-000 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
	I-962-01	2821-002 Photographic Film Processing
	I-962-11	9621-000 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
	I-962-09	9614-000 Sound Recording Services
975	Linen and Laundry Services	
	I-975-03	9725-000 Linen Supply Services
	I-975-04	9729-000 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
	I-975-01	9721-000 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
981	Membership Organizations	
	I-981-03	9821-000 Business Associations
	I-981-08	9861-001 Civic and Fraternal Organizations
	I-981-01	7791-002 Corps of Commissioners
	I-981-09	9861-002 Cultural Organizations
	I-981-04	9831-000 Health and Social Services Professional Membership Associations
	I-981-06	9841-000 Labour Organizations
	I-981-05	9839-000 Other Professional Membership Associations
	I-981-07	9851-000 Political Organizations
	I-981-02	9811-000 Religious Organizations
983	Communications Industries	

Employer
Classification

CU code

RESCINDED - Rate Group Table

I-983-04	4814-000 Cable Television
I-983-03	4813-000 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting
I-983-06	4839-000 Other Telecommunication Operations
I-983-01	4811-000 Radio Broadcasting
I-983-05	4821-000 Telecommunication Carriers
I-983-02	4812-000 Television Broadcasting

RESCINDED - Clarification of Health Care Policies Amendment/10

Application Date	January 2, 2010
Published	April 1, 2011
Subject	Appendices
Document Number	Appendix-01

Scope

The memorandum titled Clarification of Health Care Policies clarifies the application and effective dates of various WSIB health care policies as they appear, or have appeared, in the Employer Classification manual (ECM). The memorandum itself follows the approvals and effective dates listed below:

- a) the memorandum titled Clarification of Health Care Policies is approved, effective January 1, 1993;
- b) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy documents in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) are clarified effective January 1, 1993:

H-851-01 - Nursing Home Operations

H-875-04 - Offices of Physicians

H-875-06 - Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths

H-875-07 - Offices of Nutritionists and Dieticians

H-875-08 - Offices of Physiotherapists and Occupational Therapists

H-875-10 - Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists

H-875-12 - Offices of Other Health Practitioners

H-875-13 - Offices of Psychologists

H-875-14 - Offices of Social Workers

H-875-15 - Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners;

- c) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy document in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) is clarified for the period effective January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1994, inclusive:

I-944-19 - Domestic Services;

d) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy document in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) is clarified for the period effective January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1995, inclusive:

H-861-03 Public Health Clinics and Community Health Centres;

e) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy documents in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) are clarified for the period effective January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997 inclusive:

H-853-01 - General Hospitals

H-853-02 - Rehabilitation Hospitals

H-853-03 - Extended Care Hospitals

H-853-04 - Psychiatric Hospitals

H-853-05 - Addiction Hospitals

H-853-06 - Outpost Hospitals

H-853-07 - Paediatric Hospitals

H-853-08 - Other Specialty Hospitals

H-861-01 - Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics

H-861-02 - Health Rehabilitation Clinics

H-861-04 - Other Non-institutional Health Services

H-861-05 - Child Daycare and Nursery School Services

H-861-06 - Life Skills Training Facilities

H-861-07 - Social Rehabilitation Services

H-861-08 - Crisis Intervention

H-861-09 - Other Non-institutional Social Services

H-875-09 - Offices of Optometrists;

f) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy documents in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) are clarified for the period effective January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1998, inclusive:

H-857-01 - Nursing and Other Health Care Operations

H-875-05 - Offices of Dentists

H-875-11 - Offices of Denturists;

g) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy document in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) is clarified for the period effective January 1, 1995 to December 31, 1998, inclusive:

I-944-19 - Domestic Services;

h) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy document in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) is clarified for the period effective January 1, 1996 to December 31, 1996, inclusive:

H-861-03 - Public Health Clinics and Community Health Centres;

i) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy document in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) is clarified for the period effective January 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997, inclusive:

H-861-03 - Public Health Clinics and Community Health Centres;

j) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy documents in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) are clarified effective January 1, 1998:

H-853-03 - Extended Care Hospitals

H-875-09 - Offices of Optometrists;

k) by this approval, the following classification unit (CU) policy documents in the Employer Classification Manual (ECM) are clarified effective January 1, 1999:

H-875-05 - Offices of Dentists

H-875-11 - Offices of Denturists.

By this approval, Admin. Minute #1, February 4, 1994, Page 168, and all subsequent minutes relating to the classification documents listed above are hereby clarified.

Clarification of Health Care Policies

This memorandum clarifies the application and effective dates of various WSIB health care policies as they appear, or have appeared, in the Employer Classification manual (ECM).

The areas addressed by the memorandum are:

1. Hospitals as integrated operations (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997)
2. Land ambulance services (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997)
3. Long term care homes and extended care hospitals (January 1, 1993 onwards)
4. Domestic and health care services (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1998)
5. Rate group 875 - Professional Offices and Agencies (January 1, 1993 onwards)

1. Hospitals as Integrated Operations (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997)

The following clarifications use the Scope of H-853-01 (8611-000) - General Hospitals as a reference. However, general statements about a hospital operation apply to all hospitals included in RG 853.

- A. Operations considered integral (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997)

From 1993 to 1997 inclusive, the Scope of H-853-01 includes "diagnosis and short-term treatment for patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries." Included under this description during this period are hospital owned and/or operated diagnostic and testing facilities such as medical and/or radiological laboratories, blood bank laboratories, and public health laboratories.

The Scope of H-853-01 was clarified in September, 1996 (effective January 1, 1993) to include "the operation of walk-in clinics, research laboratories, and other services considered integral to the main activity of operating a hospital." Therefore, for the period 1993 to 1997 inclusive, the Scope also included hospital owned and/or operated clinics serving outpatients and other members of the public on a walk-in basis. These include community health centres, dental health clinics, immunization clinics, mental health clinics, public health clinics, and community care access centres (as of January 1, 1997). Also included are research and development laboratories.

As well as ancillary operations and the services specified above, the "services considered integral to the main activity of operating a hospital" when carried out by a hospital employer for 1993 to 1997 include:

a) In-patient care

- acute/intensive care
- dietary services
- emergency services (on-site)
- housekeeping
- laundry facilities
- medical/surgical services
- non-professional health care services
- nursing services

b) Other centres and clinics

- alcoholism treatment clinics
- drug addiction clinics
- rape crisis centres
- rehabilitation clinics
- speech therapy clinics
- suicide crisis centres

The classification of a service provided by a hospital not specifically included in the above list (e.g. land ambulance services, see 2. below) is to be considered on a case-by-case basis.

B. Exceptions (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997).

For 1993 to 1997 inclusive, if a service provided by a hospital employer is also provided for patients or individuals not in the care of the hospital employer, or not intended for the care of the hospital employer, then that part of the service is considered a distinct business activity.

Therefore, as long as segregated payrolls are maintained for the activity serving the hospital and for the distinct business activity, the payroll for the distinct business activity is classified in the classification unit (CU) that would apply if the activity were carried out as a business in its own right (see OPM 08-03-04, Segregated Payrolls).

If segregated payrolls are not maintained, the entire service or operation is classified in the CU with the higher premium rate.

For example, if a drug addiction clinic operated by a hospital treats individuals referred to the clinic by doctors other than those affiliated with the hospital, those treatments are considered a separate business activity. The payroll relating to those treatments is classified separately in CU H-861-01 (8632-000) - Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics) as long as segregated payrolls are maintained. Otherwise, the entire payroll for the clinic is classified in H-861-01 or the hospital CU, whichever has the higher premium rate.

It should also be noted that

- long term care homes are never considered part of a hospital operation, without exception (see 3. below)
- business activities listed under CUs H-875-04 to H-875-15 inclusive, and H-857-02, cannot be carried on by a hospital. These CUs are reserved for private, unaffiliated practitioners who operate in an office setting (for details, see 5. Rate group 875, below).

2. Land Ambulance Services

The following guidelines apply to all land ambulance services covered under Schedule 1 whether on a compulsory basis or by application (transfer from Schedule 2).

There are two kinds of land ambulance services covered under the Act: services hiring paid workers, and voluntary services. The services hiring paid workers are provided by three kinds of employers: private businesses, municipalities, and hospitals.

A. Land ambulance services hiring paid workers

Privately owned and/or operated land ambulance services have been classified in E-590-01 (8631-000) - Ambulance Services since January 1, 1993.

Land ambulance services (not including voluntary services) provided by municipalities that have transferred into Schedule 1 have also been classified in E-590-01 since January 1, 1993.

A land ambulance service provided by a hospital is classified:

i) From January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1997

On a case-by-case basis, taking into account the exception rule applicable to hospital services for the period as detailed in 1. Hospitals, as follows:

For 1993 to 1997 inclusive, if a service provided by a hospital employer is also provided for patients or individuals not in the care of the hospital employer, or not intended for the care of the hospital employer, then that part of the service is considered a distinct business activity.

Therefore, as long as segregated payrolls are maintained for the activity serving the hospital and for the distinct business activity, the payroll for the distinct business activity is classified in the CU that would apply if the activity were carried out as a business in its own right.

For example, if a land ambulance service operated by a hospital transports individuals in the care of doctors other than those affiliated with the hospital, the work performed for those rides is considered a separate business activity. The payroll relating to the rides is classified separately in E-590-01 as long as segregated payrolls are maintained. Otherwise, the entire payroll for the service is classified in E-590-01 or the hospital CU, whichever has the higher premium rate.

ii) From January 1, 1998 to December 31, 2000

As an integrated operation of a hospital (i.e. in RG 853), subject to the following exception detailed in the Scope of RG 853 hospital CUs as of January 1, 1998:

"All operations (excluding special operations as defined in O. Reg. 175/98) carried on by a hospital form an integrated unit and are classified in a hospital CU with the following exceptions:

An ancillary operation or hospital operation such as those listed above serving one or more hospitals is classified in a hospital CU even if the employer carrying out the operation is a separate legal entity from the hospital employer unless

- the employer is at arm's length from a hospital employer; and
- the ancillary or hospital operation also serves a non-hospital employer."

iii) As of January 1, 2001

All land ambulance services hiring paid workers are classified under E-590-01, with no exceptions.

B. Voluntary land ambulance services

Voluntary land ambulance services for the purpose of Schedule 1 classification are of two kinds: those services operated by a municipality under Schedule 1 (sometimes called "volunteer ambulance brigades"), and those services operating in territories with no municipal organization whose deemed employer is the Ministry of Health and Long Term Care.

In both cases, voluntary land ambulance services have been classified in H-845-01 (8321-099) - General Municipal/Regional Operations since January 1, 1993.

3. Long Term Care Homes and Extended Care Hospitals

The following discussion clarifies the distinctions, for classification purposes, between Schedule 1 long term care homes and extended care hospitals from January 1, 1993 onwards. The WSIB considers long term care homes and hospitals to be entirely distinct business activities. Under no circumstances is a nursing home considered an integral part of a hospital operation.

Extended care, including both regular medical assessment and continuing nursing care, may be provided to patients in various ways. The ECM recognizes that a patient requiring extended care may be located in one of three types of institutions:

- All hospitals in RG 853. Any hospital may include among its patients those requiring extended care.
- Extended care hospitals. These hospitals are listed in H-853-03 (8613-000) and include only patients requiring extended care.

- Long term care homes. These institutions are listed in H-851-01 (8621-001). They also provide extended care but under different conditions and regulations than those governing hospitals.

The basic differences between long term care homes and extended care hospitals are specified in various legislation, regulations, and guidelines under the Ministry of Health and Long Term Care. Legislation governing hospitals from 1993 onwards includes the *Public Hospitals Act* and the *Health Regulations Act*. Legislation governing long term care homes for the same period includes the *Nursing Homes Act*, the *Charitable Homes for the Aged Act*, and the *Municipal Homes for the Aged Act*. These acts will be replaced by the *Long Term Care Homes Act* effective January 1, 2010.

Although details, nomenclature, and administrative jurisdiction may vary over the years, the following differences between the two business activities have remained constant.

It should be noted, first of all, that long term care homes fall into two categories for classification purposes: those with one or more private beds, i.e. placements entirely paid for by the patient without any subsidy, and those without private beds paid for by public funds (i.e. all "licensed beds"). No such division applies to hospitals, which do not have private beds.

In determining whether an institution is a long term care home or an extended care hospital, therefore, the first criterion is whether the institution contains any privately funded beds. If it does, it is not an extended care hospital.

In cases where the institution has only licensed beds, the following distinctions apply:

- There is a minimum level to the intensity of care in a licensed long term care home. This is stipulated by the Ministry and reflected in H-851-01 as "a minimum of two hours of nursing or personal care a day per person". No such requirement applies to extended care hospitals.
- Access to licensed beds in a long term care home is by referral from a Ministry-run central placement agency or a community referral centre which receives requests for beds from various sources, including hospital referrals. Licensed beds in a long term care homes are allocated by the agency or centre according to its own criteria. These placement bodies have had various names over the years, but jurisdiction for placement to long term care homes has now been localized in community care access centres (CCACs).
- Licensed beds in a long term care home are funded on a per bed/per diem basis, and the structure and configuration of the rooms must conform to regulatory standards. Licensed long term care home budgets do not allow the transfer of funding from one department or category to another. Ministry inspectors visit the long term care home once a year to review the operation and workload, and to set the funding level for the upcoming year.
- Access to a hospital bed, on the other hand, is entirely under the control of the individual hospital and may depend on factors such as emergency admission or referral from a family physician.
- Hospitals are funded under a different Ministry jurisdiction than long term care homes. They receive "global budge" from the Ministry which allows them to shift amounts between departments. They can present business cases to add new programs, and may receive across the board funding.

Finally, it should be noted that the ownership, management, operation, and location of an extended care facility is irrelevant to its classification. For example, an extended care hospital may own and operate a long term care home at the same work location. The only considerations for classifying the two operations are the usual ones of determining whether there are in fact distinct business activities and, if so, whether properly segregated payrolls are maintained (see OPM 08-03-04, Segregated Payrolls).

The following discussion details WSIB policy regarding business activities falling under I-944-19 (9741-099) - Domestic Services and H-857-01 (8634-000) - Nursing and Other Health Care Operations from January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1998.

The discussion addresses

- Definition of domestic and non-professional health care business activities
- Business activities by CU
- Domestic and health care occupations
- Classification guidelines

There are three kinds of employers involved in domestic and health care services:

- private individuals (householders and others)
- employers providing services
- supply of labour employers

The wording of CUs I-944-19 and H-857-01 has not always clearly distinguished between the provision of services and the supply of labour. In early versions of these CUs, the word "supply" was sometimes used in the general sense of "provide" rather than being restricted to its more specific WSIB meaning of "supply of labour."

A. Definition of domestic and non-professional health care business activities

i) Domestic services

These services relate exclusively to the operation and maintenance of a household. They include meal planning and preparation, grocery shopping, housekeeping and cleaning, laundry, babysitting and child care, nanny services, chauffeuring, gardening and maid services. There are three kinds of domestic service for classification purposes:

- employer is a private householder
- employer is a provider of domestic services to private householders
- employer is in the business of supplying domestic labour

ii) Non-professional health care services

- "physical care services." These include providing assistance in walking, climbing or descending stairs, getting in or out of bed, eating, dressing, grooming, bathing, and toileting. Lifting is only included as part of bathing and toileting insofar as the lifting involves positioning the client, not carrying the full weight of the client from one place to another.

There are four kinds of physical care service for classification purposes:

- employer is a private householder
- employer is a provider of physical care services
 - to private householders
 - to employers other than private householders

- employer is in the business of supplying physical care labour

- "nursing services." Included in this category are activities that fall between physical care services as described above, on the one hand, and services provided by nurses, doctors, and other professional health care practitioners, on the other. Nursing services therefore include full lifting and carrying of the client, bedpan toileting, changing of dressings, and administration of medication under the supervision of a nurse or doctor.

There are three kinds of nursing services for classification purposes:

- employer is a private householder
- employer is a provider of nursing services
- employer is in the business of supplying nursing service labour

B. Business activities by CU (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1998)

I-944-19 Domestic Services

For the period 1993 to 1998 inclusive, business activities include

- domestic services (employer is private householder: 24-hour rule on coverage applies, i.e. worker is compulsory under Schedule 1 only if s/he works more than 24 hours a week for the employer)
- domestic services (employer is provider of domestic services to private householders)
- supply of domestic service personnel
- *physical care services (employer is private householder: 24-hour rule on coverage applies)
- *physical care services (employer is provider of physical care services to private householders)

*As of January 1, 1999, all physical care services as described in section A. above were transferred to RG 857.

H-857-01 Nursing and Other Health Care Operations

For the period 1993 to 1998 inclusive, business activities include

- physical care services (employer is provider of physical care services to employer other than private householder)
- supply of physical care personnel
- nursing services (employer is provider of nursing services)
- supply of nursing service personnel
- provision of nurses, doctors, and other professional health care personnel
- supply of nurses, doctors, and other health care personnel to any industry whose business activities fall under the CUs in rate groups 851 to 875 inclusive (but note exceptions in H-861-05 and H-875-14)

C. Domestic and health care occupations

Most of the occupations listed in the Scope of I-944-19 in the ECM for the period 1993 to 1998 give a clear indication of the type of domestic service provided.

However, the actual business activities engaged in by attendants, companions, or homemakers (all listed in 944-19) for the period 1993 to 1998 cannot be determined on the basis of job title alone. For example, in addition to domestic and physical care activities as described above, some attendants, companions, and homemakers may also have been providing nursing services. Only an examination of the job descriptions for these occupations would indicate what services were actually provided.

The situation described above re: attendants, companions, and homemakers was typical of the non-professional health care industry as a whole during this period. From 1993 to 1998, job titles did not clearly fit the business activities described in section A. above. A home care worker in one company may have been called a personal support worker in another, with the job definitions being approximately similar but not exactly the same. Similarly, health care aides in one company may have been highly skilled, whereas in another they may have been the least skilled category.

All professional health care practitioner occupations, on the other hand, are specifically listed in the legislation defining their licensing requirements and their business activities as listed in the ECM match their titles. Examples are doctors, registered nurses, practical nurses, physiotherapists, dietitians, chiropractors, etc.

The earnings of professional health care practitioners working on their own account during this period and covered by application are classified in rate group 875 or, for nurses, in 857-02 (for details, see 5. Rate group 875, below). In situations where these practitioners were employed by a supply of labour employer, they have compulsory Schedule 1 coverage and their earnings are classified in 857-01.

D. Classification guidelines (January 1, 1993 to December 31, 1998)

In determining the correct classification for physical care and nursing services for the period 1993 to 1998 inclusive it is necessary, first of all, to determine the business activity according to the definitions in section A. rather than relying exclusively on the occupation or job description.

The basic rule, as stated in Ontario Regulation 175/98 and OPM 08-03-04, Segregated Payrolls, is that if two distinct business activities are identified, and the wage records for the activities are properly segregated, then the earnings are classified accordingly.

In cases where the Regulation and 08-03-04 do not apply, and the job description of the worker providing the service clearly indicates that only domestic and/or physical care is provided, then the earnings are classified in 944-19 in accordance with section B. above. If the job description indicates that nursing services only, or both domestic/physical care and nursing services are provided, then the earnings are classified in 857-01.

The only exception to the rule in the preceding paragraph for the period 1993 to 1998 is as follows:

Exception

The contract between the client and the service provider unequivocally indicates that the nature of the services to be provided are only those falling under I-944-19, i.e. domestic and physical care services in accordance with section B. above. However, the job description of the worker includes nursing services, as well as domestic and physical care services.

In this case only, the WSIB classifies all of the worker's earnings in I-944-19 because the contract, not the job description, provides a more accurate guide to the business activities engaged in by the worker.

The onus of proof in this case is on the employer to provide a copy of a valid contract and to demonstrate the nature of the individual worker's actual business activities.

5. Rate Group 875 (Professional Offices and Agencies)

RG 875 includes a number of CUs (H-875-04 through H-875-15) that list the offices of various health care professionals in private practice. H-857-02 (Offices of Nurses) is in the same category. Schedule 1 coverage for these CUs is by application.

These CUs are reserved for private, unaffiliated practitioners who operate in an office setting. These practitioners work on an own-account basis; they work individually or in partnership and may employ technical help (e.g. a dentist may employ a dental technician) and secretarial help.

Furthermore, because these offices are stand-alone operations, by definition they carry on only one business activity and are classified in only one CU. By the same token, a health care operation such as a hospital classified in another CU and rate group cannot have an additional business activity such as the "office" business activities included in RG 875, e.g. a physiotherapist's office, doctor's office, dietician's office, etc.

Reference

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act (as amended) Section 81 *Ontario Regulation 175/98*

Minute

Administrative #1, February 4, 1994, Page 168 #3, December 7, 2000, Page 287 #1 (p), November 26, 2009, Page 481

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments

Published January 3, 2005

Subject Appendices

Document Number Appendix-02

Note

A-030-01/0411-099 Logging Operations

"Wood chip production (on or off site, except as a mill by-product)" in list of business activities changed to "Wood chip production (portable machinery at logging site)." [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(b), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

A-033-02/2512-000 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products

Kiln drying and wood preservation considered incidental to mill operations. Kiln drying may be excluded if the kiln also dries wood on a custom basis or for a separate buy and sell operation, and there is a separate work force dedicated exclusively to the kiln drying operation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(c)(i), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

"Also included is the manufacture of wood chips when the machinery is permanently installed as a milling operation away from the logging site" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(c)(i), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

A-033-03/0511-001 Reforestation Services

Classification unit moved from RG 190 - Landscaping and Related Services. Document number changed from C-190-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(a), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

A-033-04/0511-002 Other Forestry Services

Classification unit moved from RG 190 - Landscaping and Related Services. Document number changed from C-190-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(b), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

A-036-02/2591-000 Wood Preservation

Includes kiln drying of wood on a custom basis or for a buy and sell operation in which all the wood sold is kiln dried. Excluded is any activity in the CU carried out on products whose manufacture falls under one of the CUs in Class D - Manufacturing. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(c)(ii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

A-039-01/2711-099 Pulp and Newsprint Operations

"This category also includes the custom cutting of newsprint rolls." Added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(a), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

A-039-04/2719-000 Specialty Paper Operations

"Paper cones and tubes." added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(b), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 044 - Specialty Papers. Document number changed from A-044-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(c), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

A-039-05/2733-000 Paper Bags

"Also included is the manufacture of aluminum foil bags" deleted from the Scope. Classification unit moved from RG 341 - Paper Products Document number changed from D-341-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(c), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

A-039-06/2793-000 Paper Consumer products

"consumer" removed from the Scope. "Sanitary napkins" deleted from the Scope. Note added "Excluded from this category is any of the above activities carried out in conjunction with an operation falling under another CU in RG 039" Classification unit moved from RG 341 - Paper Products Document number changed from D-341-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(d), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

B-110-02/0921-100 Gold Mines, Contracting

New classification unit, including business activities from inactive CUs B-136-02, *Contract Drilling, Mining*; B-136-03, *Mine Contracting Services*; and B-139-01, *Diamond Drilling Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(a), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-113-02/0921-200 Nickel Mines, Contracting

New classification unit, including business activities from inactive CUs B-136-02, *Contract Drilling, Mining*; B-136-03, *Mine Contracting Services*; and B-139-01, *Diamond Drilling Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(b), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-117-01/0616-000 Uranium Mine Operations

Classification unit inactive. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(c), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-119-10/0625-000 Salt Mines

Changed text of Scope to read, "Business activities are limited to the mining of rock salt and salt mining (sodium chloride)." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(i), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

B-119-13/0711-099 Crude Oil and Natural Gas

New classification unit, including business activities from inactive CUs B-141-01 (0711-000) - *Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas*, and B-141-02 (0712-000) - *Non-conventional Crude Oil*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(d), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-119-14/0911-000 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas

Classification unit moved from closed RG 136 - Drilling and Mining Contractors to RG 119 - Other Mines. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(e), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-119-15/0919-000 Other Services Incidental to Crude Oil

Classification unit moved from closed RG 141 - Prospecting and Development to RG 119 - Other Mines. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(f), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-119-16/0921-300 Other Mines, Contracting

New classification unit, including business activities from inactive CUs B-136-02, *Contract Drilling, Mining*; B-136-03, *Mine Contracting Services*; and B-139-01, *Diamond Drilling Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(g), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-119-17/0929-001 Other Services Incidental to Mining

Classification unit moved from closed RG 141 - Prospecting and Development to RG 119 - Other Mines. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(h), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-134-02/0811-000 Granite Quarries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 131- Quarrying. Document number changed from B-131-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(a), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

B-134-03/0812-000 Limestone Quarries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 131- Quarrying. Document number changed from B-131-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(b), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

B-134-04/0813-000 Marble Quarries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 131- Quarrying. Document number changed from B-131-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(c), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

B-134-05/0814-000 Sandstone Quarries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 131- Quarrying. Document number changed from B-131-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(d), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

B-134-06/0815-000 Shale Quarries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 131- Quarrying. Document number changed from B-131-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(e), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

B-134-01/0821-000 Sand and Gravel Pit Operations

"Also included here are employers engaged in stripping topsoil for resale" deleted from Scope description. Also "This extraction category may include haulage as well as the sale or spreading of sand or gravel but only as activities incidental to the main business activity" added to Scope description. [effective: 01-Jan-93; Minute #1(b), September 13, 1994, Page 175]

B-136-02/0921-001 Contract Drilling, Mining

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to B-110-02, *Gold Mines, Contracting*; B-113-02, *Nickel Mines, Contracting*; and B-119-16, *Other Mines, Contracting*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(i), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-136-03/0929-002 Mine Contracting Services

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to B-110-02, *Gold Mines, Contracting*; B-113-02, *Nickel Mines, Contracting*; and B-119-16, *Other Mines, Contracting*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(j), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-139-01/0921-002 Diamond Drilling Operations

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to B-110-02, *Gold Mines, Contracting*; B-113-02, *Nickel Mines, Contracting*; and B-119-16, *Other Mines, Contracting*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(k), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-141-01/0711-000 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to B-119-13, *Crude Oil and Natural Gas*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(l), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

B-141-02/0712-000 Non-conventional Crude Oil

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to B-119-13, *Crude Oil and Natural Gas*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(m), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-167-04/0134-000 Grain Corn Farms

Custom corn shelling carried out at locations other than a seed processing or packaging plant added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(n), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

Custom detasseling and roguing of corn added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(i), October 13, 1998, Page 236]

C-167-08/0141-000 Field Crop Combination Farms

Custom cleaning and drying of grain added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(o), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-167-10/0138-000 Potato Farms

Classification unit moved from closed RG 169- Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms. Document number changed from C-169-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(d), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

C-167-11/0151-001 Fruit Farms

Classification unit moved from closed RG 169- Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms. Document number changed from C-169-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(e), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Growing fruit in greenhouses added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(a), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

Custom fruit picking added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(p), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-167-12/0151-002 Grape Growers

Classification unit moved from closed RG 169- Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms. Document number changed from C-169-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(f), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

C-167-13/0152-000 Other Vegetable Farms

Classification unit moved from closed RG 169- Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms. Document number changed from C-169-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(g), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Growing vegetables in greenhouses added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(b), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

C-167-14/0159-000 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

Classification unit moved from closed RG 169- Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms. Document number changed from C-169-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(h), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Growing fruit and vegetables in greenhouses added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(c), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

Custom grading or packing of fruit and vegetables, and custom suckering of tomatoes and other plants (except tobacco), added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(q), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-174-01/0137-000 Tobacco Farm Operations

Custom suckering of tobacco plants added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(r), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-174-02/0137-000 Mushroom Farm Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 177- Mushroom Farms. Document number changed from C-177-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(a), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

C-181-04/0162-000 Greenhouses

Fruit and vegetables only included if fruit and/or vegetable growing makes up 50 percent or less of the greenhouse's total revenue. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(d), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

C-181-06/0169-000 Other Horticultural Specialties

"Maple sugar production," "maple syrup production," and "maple taffy production" deleted from list of business activities and replaced by "maple syrup harvesting." [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(c)(ii), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

C-184-04/0221-000 Soil Preparation, Planting, and Cultivating Services

"fertilizer spreading (except from aircraft)" added to list of services. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(s), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

C-184-07/0239-001 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture

Custom seed cleaning, testing or treating (chemical) added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(t), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

Note added to indicate that coverage status of classification unit now mixed to include soil testing for the purpose of agriculture as a compulsory Schedule 1 activity, and scope revised accordingly. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(i), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

C-184-10/0114-000 Poultry and Egg Farm Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 165 -Poultry and Egg Farms. Document number changed from C-165-01.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(i), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

C-184-11/0213-000 Poultry Services

Classification unit moved from RG 165 - Poultry and Egg Farms Document number changed from C-165-02.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(ii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

C-190-01/0229-001 Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to other CUs in Class C. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(u), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"detasseling corn" deleted from list of services. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(ii), October 13, 1998, Page 236]

"Soil testing (except construction)" deleted from list of services. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(ii), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

D-214-01/1031-000 Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables

"Maple sugar, syrup, or taffy, with or without harvesting" added to list of products. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(c)(iii), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

D-220-01/1072-000 Other Bakery Operations.

Added "donuts" to the list of covered activities in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #1(a), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-223-03/1099-000 Other Food Operations

Deleted "high fructose or refined corn syrup" from the list of production activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(a), September 19, 2002, Page 337]

Delete "infants' and juniors' cereals" from list of products. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(b)(i), July 26, 1995, Page 188]

D-223-04/1071-000 Biscuit Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 219 - Biscuits . Document number changed from D-219-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(iii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

D-223-05/1093-000 Snack Food Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 224 - Snack Foods. Document number changed from D-224-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(iv), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

D-226-02/1052-000 Prepared Flour Mixes and Cereal Foods

Add "infant and junior cereals" to list of products. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(b)(ii), July 26, 1995, Page 188]

D-226-05/1081-000 Cane and Beet Sugar.

Added the text "Also included is the wet milling of corn to produce high fructose corn syrup (HFCS) for use as an industrial sweetener." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(b), September 19, 2002, Page 337]

D-230-03/1094-000 Malt and Malt Flour

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019

Classification unit moved from RG 223- Other Food Products. Document number changed from D-223-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(f), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-230-04/1131-001 Brewery Products

Classification unit moved from RG 231- Soft Drinks, formerly titled Soft Drinks and Brewery Products. Document number changed from D-231-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(g), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-230-05/1131-002 Home Brewing Centres

Classification unit moved from RG 231- Soft Drinks, formerly titled Soft Drinks and Brewery Products. Document number changed from D-231-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(h), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-238-02/1599-000 Other Rubber Operations

Changed "Business activities are limited to the manufacture of the following rubber products:" To "Business activities include the manufacture of the following rubber products:". [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #1(b), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

"Coated fabric (vulcanized only)" transferred to list of products from inactive CU D-507-05, *Floor Tile, Linoleum, and Coated Fabrics*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(b)(1), June 15, 1999, Page 261]

D-261-02/3993-001 Fabric Coating Operations

New classification unit, including the coating or treating of fabrics with synthetic resins, silicone, or a similar material. Also includes the manufacture of solar blankets and swimming pool covers and liners [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(a), June 15, 1999, Page 261]

D-263-01/1699-000 Other Plastic Product Operations

Changed "Business activities are limited to the manufacture of the following plastic, fibreglass, or kevlar products:" To "Business activities include the manufacture or fabrication of plastic, fibreglass, or kevlar products not elsewhere classified." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #1(c), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

"Strapping" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(a)(ii), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

Included is the manufacture of plastic, fibreglass, and kevlar boats and ships, as well as the manufacture of plastic, fibreglass, and kevlar hulls, sub-assemblies, and accessories not in conjunction with the manufacture or assembly of a complete boat or ship. Also included is the maintenance, servicing, or repair of plastic, fibreglass, and kevlar boats and ships whether carried out by the manufacturer or on a custom basis, except for non-structural repairs carried out by a marina employer classified in F-659-05, *Marine Equipment, Sales and Rentals*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(i), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

"Swimming pool covers, liners, and solar blankets" transferred to new CU D-261-02, *Fabric Coating Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(b)(ii), June 15, 1999, Page 261] "gaskets" added to list of items. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(i), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

D-263-02/1691-000 Plastic Bag Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 256- Plastic Bags. Document number changed from D-256-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(i), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-263-03/1621-000 Plastic Pipe and Fitting Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 260 - Plastic Pipes and Fittings. Document number changed from D-260-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(j), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-289-05/1921-000 Carpet, Map, and Rug Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 287 - Carpets, Mats, and Rugs. Document number changed from D-287-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(b), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-289-06/1993-000 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing

Classification unit moved from closed RG 294 - Processed Textile Products. Document number changed from D-294-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(k), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-289-07/1994-000 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials

Classification unit moved from closed RG 294 - Processed Textile Products. Document number changed from D-294-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(l), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-289-08/1995-000 Tire Cord Fabric

Classification unit moved from closed RG 294 - Processed Textile Products. Document number changed from D-294-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(m), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-289-09/1999-000 Other Processed Textile Products

Classification unit moved from closed RG 294 - Processed Textile Products. Document number changed from D-294-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(n), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

D-289-10/1821-000 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth

Classification unit moved from RG 275 -Spun Yarn, Cloths, and Fabrics. Document number changed from D-275-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(v), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

D-289-11/1829-000 Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 275 - Spun Yarn, Cloths, and Fabrics. Document number changed from D-275-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(vi), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

D-289-12/1831-000 Broad Knotted Fabrics

Classification unit moved from RG 275 - Spun Yarn, Cloths, and Fabrics. Document number changed from D-275-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(vii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

D-301-02/2435-000 Men's and Boy's Clothing Contractors

Classification unit made inactive Jan 1/04. Business activities transferred to D-301-04/2445-000 Clothing Contractors. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #1(a), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

D-301-04/2445-000 Clothing Contractors

Changed the name of the CU from "Women's Clothing Contractors" to "Clothing Contractors". Changed wording in the Scope from "Business activities include manufacturing women's and girl's clothing on a contract basis" to "Business activities include manufacturing clothing on a contract basis".[effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #1(b), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

D-301-12/1811-000 Fibre and Filament Yarn Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 281 - Fibres and Filament Yarns. Document number changed from D-281-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(c), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-308-02/2549-000 Other Millwork Products

Changed "Business activities are limited to the manufacture of the following products:" To "Business activities include the manufacture of the following products:". [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #1(d), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-308-03/2599-000 Other Wood Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 317 - Other Wood Industries. Document number changed from D-317-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(viii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

Included is the manufacture of wooden boats and ships, as well as the manufacture of wooden hulls, sub-assemblies, and accessories not in conjunction with the manufacture or assembly of a complete boat or ship. Also included is the maintenance, servicing, or repair of wooden boats and ships whether carried out by the manufacturer or on a custom basis, except for non-structural repairs carried out by a marina employer classified in F-659-05, Marine Equipment, Sales and Rentals. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(ii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

D-323-02/2641-099 Metal Office and Institutional Furniture and Fixtures

Changed "office bookcases, cabinets and shelving" to "shelving, office retail and wholesale" in the list of items under the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(a), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

D-333-01/2811-000 Business Forms Printing

Changed the text in the Note section from "Business activities in this category typically use offset or web printing machines." To "The commercial printing operations included in this category typically use offset or web printing machines. Some operations may also use digital printing machinery. Included as an incidental activity is graphic design when carried out to support a printing business activity." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #2(a), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-333-02/2819-000 Other Commercial Printing

Changed the text in the Note section from "Business activities in this category typically use offset or web printing machines." To "The commercial printing operations included in this category typically use offset or web printing machines. Some operations may also use digital printing machinery. Included as an incidental activity is graphic design when carried out to support a printing business activity." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #2(b), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-333-03/2821-001 Platemaking, Typesetting, and Binding Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 334 - Platemaking, Typesetting, and Binding. Document number changed from D-334-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(a), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

"Colour separation (excluding digitized)" added to list of activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute 1(a), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

"Plates and printers' dies" in list of activities changed to "printers' dies." "Also included is the manufacture of steel-rule dies for the printing and folding carton industries. This integrated operation involves the production of laser-cut or machine-cut wood patterns with steel-rule inserts based on computer-generated or manually drawn designs" added

to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(b)(i), May 27, 1996, Page 205]

D-334-02/2821-003 Colour Separation Technology

Classification unit is inactive. For business activities listed here, see I-958-14, *Business Service Centres*. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(b), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

D-335-03/2841-000 Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals

Changed the text in the Note section from "Business activities in this category typically use offset or web printing machines." To "The commercial printing operations included in this category typically use offset or web printing machines. Some operations may also use digital printing machinery. Included as an incidental activity is graphic design when carried out to support a printing/publishing business activity." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #2(c), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-335-04/2849-000 Other Combined Publishing and Printing Operations

Changed the text in the Note section from "Business activities in this category typically use offset or web printing machines." To "The commercial printing operations included in this category typically use offset or web printing machines. Some operations may also use digital printing machinery. Included as an incidental activity is graphic design when carried out to support a printing/publishing business activity." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #2(d), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

D-338-01/2731-000 Paperboard Folding Carton

Added "Paperboard" and deleted "Operations" from the CU title. Added the text "printed and non-printed" to the Scope. Changed "Business activities include manufacturing items such as set-up boxes, folding boxes and cartons, and fibrous cans from various kinds of paperboard." in the Scope to "Business activities include manufacturing printed and non-printed items such as set-up boxes, folding boxes and cartons, and fibrous cans from various kinds of paperboard." Changed "Also included is the sheeting of paperboard, with or without the subsequent manufacture of products falling under this category." in the Scope to "Also included is the sheeting of paperboard in conjunction with the subsequent manufacture of products falling under this category." Changed "dividers for shipping cartons", to "dividers for shipping cartons, paperboard" in the list of items in the scope. Added "tubs" to the list of included activities and removed "fillers for egg cases" and "pails". Added the the following text in the Note section: "Printing on paperboard is included under this category, only when it is carried out in conjunction with the manufacturing of items covered by this classification unit. Commercial printing that is not performed in conjunction with such manufacturing activities is classified in D-333-02." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(a), April 12, 2002, Page 331]

Removed "egg Cartons" from the list of business activities in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(e), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

D-341-05/2799-000 Other Converted Paper Products

Added "fillers for egg cases" and "pails" to the list of included activities. [effective 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(b), April 12, 2002, Page 331] "This includes the custom cutting to size of newsprint rolls" removed from the Scope and moved to A-039-01. "Paper cones (core and tube)" and "paper tubes" removed from the list of business activities and moved to A-039-04. "Aluminum foil bags and boxes" moved from D-341-01. Term "boxes" is new. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(f), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

D-352-02/2921-000 Steel Pipe and Tube Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 350 - Steel Pipes and Tubes. Document number changed from D-350-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(i), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-352-03/2959-000 Other Primary Smelting and Refining Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 362 - Other Primary Smelting and Refining Industries. Document number changed from D-362-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(d), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-358-01/2941-000 Iron Foundry Operations

"Engine block castings, grey iron" deleted from the Scope. "Engine block castings and cylinder heads, grey iron" and "Intake and exhaust manifolds" added to the list of items in the Scope. Added "Excluded from this classification unit is the machining of cast parts." to the Scope. Note added. "Deburring and cleaning cast products are considered incidental to the main casting operation." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(a), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-358-02/2911-000 Ferro-alloys

Classification unit moved from closed RG 348 - Steel Foundries and Ferro-alloys. Document number changed from D-348-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(j), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-358-03/2912-000 Steel Foundries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 348 - Steel Foundries and Ferro-alloys. Document number changed from D-348-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(k), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-361-02/2961-000 Aluminum Rolling, Casting, and Extruding

"Aluminum engine block castings and cylinder heads" and "Aluminum intake manifolds" added to the list of items from the Scope. Added "Also excluded from this classification unit is the machining of cast parts." to the Scope. Note added. "Deburring and cleaning cast products are considered incidental to a casting operation." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(b), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-361-03/2971-000 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting, and Extruding

Classification unit moved from closed RG 360 - Non-ferrous Rolling, Casting, and Extruding. Document number changed from D-360-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(l), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-361-04/2999-000 Other Rolled, Cast, and Extruded Non-ferrous Metal Products

Classification unit moved from closed RG 360 - Non-ferrous Rolling, Casting, and Extruding. Document number changed from D-360-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(m), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-370-01/3021-000 Metal Tank Operations

Changed the text, "Also excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, "Also excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(a), October 21, 2004, Page 403]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(ii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-374-01/3031-000 Other Door and Window Operations

Scope expanded to include the manufacture of all doors and windows not made of wood. Extrusion of metal or plastic included as activity incidental to the main manufacturing activity. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(w), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

D-374-02/2543-000 Wooden Door and Window Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 309 - Wooden Doors and Windows. Document number changed from D-309-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(e), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

"(other than metal)" deleted from line item "window units (other than metal)" in list of items manufactured. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(v), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

D-375-03/3022-000 Plate Work

"water control gates" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(i), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 372 - Structural Metal Products. Document number changed from D-372-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(b), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-375-04/3023-000 Pre-engineered Metal Buildings

Classification unit moved from closed RG 372 - Structural Metal Products. Document number changed from D-372-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(c), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-375-05/3029-000 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products

Classification unit moved from closed RG 372 - Structural Metal Products. Document number changed from D-372-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(d), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-375-06/3244-000 Mobile Buildings

Classification unit moved from closed RG 433 - Commercial Trailers. Document number changed from D-433-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(e), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-375-07/3244-099 Metal Boat and Ship Building Operations

New classification unit, including business activities of manufacturing and repairing metal ships from inactive CU D-445-01, *Shipbuilding and Repair Operations*; and manufacturing and repairing metal boats from inactive CU D-447-01, *Boatbuilding and Repair Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(a), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

D-377-01/3041-001 Other Metal Coating.

Replace the listed activities pertaining to buffing and polishing and cleaning and descaling with the Note: "Included in this classification are the activities of buffing, polishing, cleaning, descaling and deburring, but only when carried out as incidental activities to the custom metal business activities listed above." Also added D-385-01, *General Machine Shops*, and D-385-02, *Automotive Machine Shops*, to the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(c), September 19, 2002, Page 337]

D-382-01/3062-000 Metal Die, Mould, and Pattern Operations

"(except steel-rule dies)" added to "dies, paper and leather cutting" in list of products. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(b)(ii), May 27, 1996, Page 205]

D-385-01/3081-001 General Machine Shops

Added to the Scope: "Also included is the machining of new cast parts, except auto parts." Changed "Also excluded are automotive machine work and the manufacture of complete machines." in the Scope to "Also excluded are automotive machine work and the manufacture of automotive parts and complete machines." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(c), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

Business activities carried on in conjunction with industrial maintenance and repair contracting excluded from CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(iii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-385-02/3081-002 Automotive Machine Shops

Added the text "Also included are the following custom automotive and non-automotive metal work activities: buffing, polishing, cleaning, descaling and deburring." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(d), September 19, 2002, Page 337]

Changed "Business activities include rebuilding or remanufacturing automotive engines and other major components or systems" in the Scope to "Business activities include rebuilding or remanufacturing of previously manufactured automotive engines and other major components or systems." Added to the Scope: "This classification unit includes the machining of new cast auto parts provided it is not part of an integrated motor vehicle engine assembly operation." and "Excluded from this classification unit is the manufacturing of motor vehicle engines and parts." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(d), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-387-02/3092-000 Metal Valves

Changed "Radiator valves" to "Radiator valves (non-motor vehicle)" in the list of items in the Scope. Added "Excluded from this classification unit are motor vehicle valves." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(e), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-387-03/3099-001 Other Metal Fabricating Operations

Changed "Bearings, unground" to "Bearings, including automotive" in the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(f), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

"pole line hardware (excluding cast iron)" added to list of products. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(iii), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

"gaskets" added to list of items. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(ii), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

D-387-05/3099-003 Metal Service Centres, Processing.

New classification unit including business activities from inactive CUs F-685-02(5612-000) - *Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale*, F-685-03(5613-000) - *Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale* and F-685-04(5619-000) - *Metal and Metal Product Combination Wholesalers*. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #5(a), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

D-393-01/3051-000 Upholstery and Coil Springs

Changed "Coil springs (excluding motor vehicle suspension)" to "Coil springs" in the list of items in the Scope. Added "Excluded from this classification unit are motor vehicle engine and suspension springs." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(g), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-402-01/3321-000 Major Appliance Operations

"barbecues (non-commercial)" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(ii), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

D-402-02/3194-000 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(b), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Changed "nuclear power reactor parts" to "nuclear power reactor parts (excluding nuclear fuel bundle containers)" in the list of items under the Scope.[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(b), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Classification unit moved from RG 403 - Other Machinery and Equipment. Document number changed from D-403-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(f), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(vi), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-402-03/3371-000 Electrical Transformer Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 461 - Electrical Transformers. Document number changed from D-461-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(g), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xv), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-403-01/3193-000 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(c), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(v), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-403-03/3199-000 Other Machinery and Equipment Operations

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(d), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

"Nuclear fuel bundle containers" added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(c), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Special industrial machinery and equipment is deleted from the list of included activities and "maintenance, diagnostic, servicing, and repair equipment for motor vehicle and aircraft (excluding automotive and other vehicle lifts and hoists)" is added. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(iii), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(vii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-408-01/3191-000 Compressor, Pump, and Industrial Fan Operations

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, " Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(e), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(viii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-408-02/3011-000 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Operations

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, " Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(f), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 369 - Power Boilers and Heat Exchangers. Document number changed from D-369-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(h), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(i), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-411-01/3192-001 Construction and Mining Machinery Operations

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, " Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(g), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

"Automotive vehicle hoists and lifting equipment and machinery, and lifting equipment, including industrial lifting magnets" is added to the list of covered business activities. The CU description "Construction and Mining Machinery Operations" is changed to "Industrial Machinery Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(iv), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(ix), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-411-02/3111-000 Agricultural Implement Operations

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU." to, " Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose manufacture falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the manufacturing activity."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specified piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "*Mobile* is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(h), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 401 - Agricultural Implements. Document number changed from D-401-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(i), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(iv), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-417-01/3211-000 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Operations

Changed "Business activities include manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment, and parts." to "Business activities include manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment, and aircraft sub-assemblies." in the Scope. Changed "Included is the production of " to "Included is the manufacturing and assembly

of" in the Scope. Changed in the list of items in the Scope: "aircraft assemblies" to "aircraft"; "airframes" to "airframes and sub-assemblies"; "guided missiles and space vehicle parts" to "guided missiles and space vehicles" [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(h), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(x), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-420-01/3251-000 Motor Vehicle Engine and Parts Operations

"Bearings" deleted from the Scope. "Cylinder heads" deleted from the Scope. "Manifolds, intake and exhaust (metal)" deleted from the Scope. Added "This classification unit includes the machining of new cast auto parts provided it is carried out as part of an integrated motor vehicle engine assembly operation." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(i), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-420-02/3252-001 Motor Vehicle Electrical Parts

Classification unit moved from RG 421 - Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Equipment. Document number changed from D-421-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(e), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

D-420-03/3391-000 Battery Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 479 - Batteries. Document number changed from D-479-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(f), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-421-02/3254-000 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts

Changed "Chassis springs (coil, leaf)" to "Chassis springs (coil, leaf), motor vehicle" in the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(j), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-421-08/3243-000 Recreational Vehicle and Trailer Operations

Included is the retrofitting and wholesaling of vans to motor vehicle dealers. Excluded is the customizing of vans on a retail basis for individual consumers.[effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(iii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 438 - Recreational Vehicles and Trailers. Document number changed from D-438-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(f), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

D-425-01/3255-000 Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Operations

Added "Excluded is the rebuilding or remanufacturing of any of the above items listed." in the Scope [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(k), March 28, 2002, Page 330]

D-432-01/3241-000 Truck and Bus Body Operations

"hydraulic hoists" changed to "hoisting devices or equipment or dump truck or tow truck bodies that are an integral part of the chassis" [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(v), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

D-432-02/3242-000 Commercial Trailer Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 433 - Commercial Trailers. Document number changed from D-433-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(j), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xi), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-442-01/3261-000 Railroad Rolling Stock Operations

"military armoured vehicles" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(vi), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-445-01/3271-000 Shipbuilding and Repair Operations

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to D-263-01, Other Plastic Product Operations; D-317-01, Other Wood Operations; and D-375-07, Metal Boat and Ship Building Operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(iv), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xiii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-447-01/3281-000 Boatbuilding and Repair Operations

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to D-263-01, Other Plastic Product Operations; D-317-01, Other Wood Operations; and D-375-07, Metal Boat and Ship Building Operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(v), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xiv), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-460-03/3311-001 Small Electrical Appliance Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 459 - Small Electrical Appliances. Document number changed from D-459-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(k), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-460-04/3311-002 Vacuum Cleaners and Systems

Classification unit moved from closed RG 459 - Small Electrical Appliances. Document number changed from D-459-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(l), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-460-05/3333-000 Electric Lamps (bulbs)

Classification unit moved from closed RG 480 - Electric Lamps. Document number changed from D-480-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(m), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-466-03/3341-000 Compact Disc Players, Radios, and Television Receivers

Classification unit moved from closed RG 467 - Radio and Television Equipment. Document number changed from D-467-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #3(n) , Febraury 16, 2001, Page 299]

Production of "audio/video recording and duplicating tape" transferred to CU D-472-04, *Magnetic and Optical Media*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(x), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

D-467-02/3994-000 Musical Instruments and Sound Recording

Classification unit inactive. Business activities under manufacturing musical instruments and parts moved to D-467-03, *Musical Instruments*. Business activities under pressing phonographic records, duplicating tapes, and manufacturing pre-recorded magnetic tapes, cassettes, and compact discs moved to D-472-04, *Magnetic and Optical*

Media. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #2(a)(i), February 24, 1999, Page 249]

D-468-03/3352-002 Precision Miniature Metal Products

The manufacture of "machined precision miniature metal parts" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(iii), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

D-468-05/3994-001 Musical Instruments

Classification unit moved from closed RG 467 - Radio and Television Equipment. Document number changed from D-467-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(o), February 21, 2001, Page 299] New classification unit, including business activities under manufacturing musical instruments and parts from inactive CU D-467-02, *Musical Instruments and Sound Recording*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #2(a)(ii), February 24, 1999, Page 249]

D-468-06/3361-001 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment

Classification unit moved from closed RG 472 - Office, Store, and Business Machines. Document number changed from D-472-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(p), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-468-07/3362-001 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machines

Classification unit moved from closed RG 472 - Office, Store, and Business Machines. Document number changed from D-472-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(q), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-468-08/3369-000 Other Office, Store, and Business Machines

Classification unit moved from closed RG 472 - Office, Store, and Business Machines. Document number changed from D-472-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(n), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-468-09/3994-002 Magnetic and Optical Media

Classification unit moved from closed RG 472 - Office, Store, and Business Machines. Document number changed from D-472-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(r), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

New classification unit, including business activities under pressing phonographic records, duplicating tapes, and manufacturing pre-recorded magnetic tapes, cassettes, and compact discs from inactive CU D-467-02, *Musical Instruments and Sound Recording*. Duplication of video tape transferred from CU I-962-08, *Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities*. Production of audio/video recording and duplicating tape transferred from D-467-01, *Compact Disc Players, Radios, and Television Receivers*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #2(a)(iii), February 24, 1999, Page 249]

D-477-01/3379-000 Industrial Electrical Equipment Operations

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xvii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

"pole line hardware (excluding cast iron)" deleted from list of equipment. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(iv), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

D-477-02/3372-000 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment

Classification unit moved from closed RG 476 - Electrical Switchgear and Wiring Devices. Document number changed from D-476-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(o), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

All maintenance, service, or repair to items in the CU classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xvi), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

D-477-03/3392-000 Non-current-carrying Wiring Devices

Classification unit moved from closed RG 476 - Electrical Switchgear and Wiring Devices. Document number changed from D-476-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(p), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-477-04/3399-000 Other Electrical Products

Classification unit moved from closed RG 480 - Electric Lamps. Document number changed from D-480-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(q), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-485-03/3512-000 Ceramic, Porcelain, and China Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 488 - Ceramics, Porcelain, and China. Document number changed from D-488-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(s), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-485-04/3571-000 Abrasives Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 490 - Abrasives. Document number changed from D-490-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(t), February 21, 2001, Page 299]

D-501-06/3594-000 Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Material Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 503 - Non-metallic Mineral Insulating Materials. Document number changed from D-503-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(a), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-507-05/3993-000 Floor Tile, Linoleum, and Coated Fabrics

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of business activities listed here see D-238-02, *Other Rubber Operations*, D-261-02, *Fabric Coating Operations*, and D-294-01, *Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(y), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

D-512-04/3731-000 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 511 - Plastic and Synthetic Resins. Document number changed from D-511-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(b), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-514-01/3741-000 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Operations

Note added. "When the manufacture of hard capsules or the encapsulating process using soft capsules is part of an integrated manufacturing process for any of the items listed above, it is considered an incidental activity and is not separately classified." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(d), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

D-517-02/3771-000 Toiletry Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 519 - Toiletries. Document number changed from D-519-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(r), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-517-02/3771-000 Toiletry Operations

Note added. "When the manufacture of hard capsules or the encapsulating process using soft capsules is part of an integrated manufacturing process for any of the products listed above, it is considered an incidental activity and is not separately classified." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(e), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

D-524-01/3799-001 Other Chemical Products

"Hard capsules" added to the Scope. "Soft capsules (together with the encapsulating process)" added to the Scope. "Paintballs, including the paint (non-toxic mixture)" added to the Scope. Note added. " When the manufacture of hard capsules or the encapsulating process using soft capsules is done as part of another manufacturing business activity, it is considered incidental to that activity and is excluded from this classification unit." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(f), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

D-524-03/3711-001 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals

Added to the Scope, "This classification unit includes the recovery of salt from brine wells and salt brining, and the processing and refining of salt produced from brine wells and salt brining." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(iii), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 522 - Inorganic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-522-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(c), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-524-04/3711-002 Compressed Gas

Classification unit moved from closed RG 522 - Inorganic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-522-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(d), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-524-05/3712-000 Industrial Organic Chemicals

Classification unit moved from closed RG 523 - Organic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-523-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(s), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-524-06/3721-000 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials

Classification unit moved from closed RG 523 - Organic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-523-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 4(t), February 21, 2001, Page 300]

D-524-07/3722-000 Mixed Fertilizers

Classification unit moved from closed RG 523 - Organic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-523-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(g), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-524-08/3729-000 Other Agricultural Chemicals

Classification unit moved from closed RG 523 - Organic Chemicals. Document number changed from D-523-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(h), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-529-05/3921-001 Jewellery and Silverware Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 530 - Jewellery and Silverware. Document number changed from D-530-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(e), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-529-06/3921-002 Arts and Crafts

Classification unit moved from closed RG 530 - Jewellery and Silverware. Document number changed from D-530-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(f), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-529-07/3922-000 Precious Metals Secondary Refining

Classification unit moved from closed RG 530 - Jewellery and Silverware. Document number changed from D-530-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(g), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-529-08/9999-003 Artists

Classification unit moved from closed RG 530 - Jewellery and Silverware. Document number changed from D-530-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(h), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

D-529-09/3999-002 Dental Laboratories

Deleted the text "Also included are the adjustment, repair or manufacture of dentures by one denturist for another denturist." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute 1 (ii), August 12, 2002, Page 333]

Added the text "Also included are the adjustment, repair or manufacture of dentures by one denturist for another denturist." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(ii), July 3, 2002, Page 333]

Classification unit moved from RG 542 - Other Manufactured Products. Document number changed from D-542-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(i), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-529-10/3999-003 Other Medical Products

Classification unit moved from RG 542 - Other Manufactured Products. Document number changed from D-542-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(j), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-529-11/3999-004 Art Supplies

Classification unit moved from RG 542 - Other Manufactured Products. Document number changed from D-542-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(k), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

D-542-01/3999-001 Other Manufacturing Operations

"gaskets (excluding rubber and asbestos)" in list of items, replaced with "gaskets (excluding asbestos, metal, plastic, or rubber)." [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(iv), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

E-553-01/4521-001 Airport Operations

Coverage status of classification unit now "mixed" to include both non-covered and government employers engaged in the business activities listed. Status tag changed to "By application (non-covered)" to reflect predominantly non-covered status of employers classified here. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(a), October 30, 1996, Page 213]

E-560-01/4592-002 Freight Forwarders (warehousing)

Deleted "for a fee" in the first line of the Scope and revised wording from "when the freight forwarder either owns or operates a storage facility such as a terminal or warehouse to "when a freight forwarder either owns or operates a warehouse facility" Deleted "This includes services such as....." Deleted "Excluded is providing or arranging for trucking services". Added "Excluded are the following activities, the operation of a trucking service described in E-570-01 or E-570-09", "the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible" Added text "The above excluded activities must be classified in RG 570, as well as any incidental support functions directly related to these activities. Separate rates will apply in accordance with the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls." [effective: 01-Jan-2004 ; Minute #4(b)(i), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

E-560-02/4791-000 Refrigerated Warehousing

Added text to the Scope: "Warehousing firms under this category charge a fee for the storage and security of customer's goods. A contract between the customer and warehouse operator stipulates the fee and the warehousing services to be provided." Added text "Included are related activities of inventory control and order processing" and "Excluded are the following activities: the operation of a trucking service where the warehouse firm owns or operates trucks or contracts with owner-operators" and "the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible" Added text "The above excluded activities must be classified in RG 570, as well as any incidental support functions directly related to these activities. Separate rates will apply in accordance with the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls." [effective: 01-Jan-2004, Minute #2(i), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

E-560-03/4799-000 Other Storage and Warehousing Operations

Added to the Scope "Warehousing firms under this category charge a fee for the storage and security of customer's goods. A contract between the customer and warehouse operator stipulates the fee and the warehousing services to be provided." Added text "Included are related activities of inventory control and order processing". Added to the bulleted list, "contract warehouse" Deleted from the bulleted list "crated used goods storage", "dead storage service, automobile", "furniture warehousing service...", "warehousing service, general merchandise, heated" and "warehousing, whiskey". Added the following text: "Excluded are the following activities: the operation of a trucking service where the warehouse firm owns or operates trucks or contracts with owner-operators" and "the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible" Added text "The above excluded activities must be classified in RG 570, as well as any incidental support functions directly related to these activities. Separate rates will apply in accordance with the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls." [effective: 01-Jan-2004 Minute #2 (ii), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

E-560-04/4581-00 Marine Cargo Handling

Classification unit moved from closed RG 582 - Cargo Handling. Document number changed from E-582-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(l), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

E-570-01/4561-000 General Freight Trucking

Deleted the following text from the Scope "Also included is the operation of warehouses, but only for the temporary or short-term storage of goods for transport". Deleted the Note section "Warehouses for the temporary.....". Added text: "Also included is the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible." Also added to the Scope, "Excluded is the operation of a warehouse as described under E-560-02 and E-560-03. A firm that engages in warehousing under E-560-02 or E-560-03, and trucking, may separately classify its warehousing activity and any incidental support functions directly related to warehousing, subject to the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #2 (iii), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

E-570-02/4562-000 Used Goods Moving

Changed name from Used Goods Moving and Storage to Used Goods Moving. Revised wording in Scope from "Business activities include transporting and storing" to "the transporting of ". Revised wording from "This includes.....and the packing and/or storage incidental to this activity.....", to "and the packing of such goods". Deleted bulleted section. Added text, "included is the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible." [effective: 01-Jan-2004, Minute #2(iv), October 21, 2004, Page 401]

E-570-08/4591-002 Operation of Bridges

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of business activities listed here, see I-977-01, *Parking Lot Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(i), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of business activities listed here, see I-977-01, *Parking Lot Operations*. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(i), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

E-570-09/4592-00 Freight Forwarders (trucking)

Deleted "for a fee" in the Scope. Deleted paragraph, This includes services such as forwarding agencies, freight forwarding service". "Added "Also included in this category is the trucking activity carried out by an air and/or ocean freight forwarder defined under I-958-28. Refer to I-958-28 for more information. The trucking activities must be classified separately in accordance with the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls." Also added to the Scope, "Included as well is the operation of a terminal in conjunction with a trucking service. This includes a cross-dock terminal or similar facility that handles in-transit freight. Although the goods may be temporarily held in the terminal pending shipment, the goods are not held for storage, but rather for distribution within the shortest time frame possible." Added "Excluded is the operation of a warehouse described under E-560-01 or E-560-03. If a freight forwarder operates a warehouse facility to store customer's goods for a fee, the insurable earnings for the warehouse facility and any incidental support functions directly related to warehousing, may be separately classified. Separate rates will apply in accordance with the WSIB's policies on segregated payrolls".[effective: 01-Jan-2004 ; Minute # 4(b)(ii), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

E-570-11/4599-002 Supply of Drivers and Helpers

Classification unit description changed from "Supply of Labour to the Transportation Industry." "... supplying drivers, driver's helpers and warehouse workers" changed to "... supplying drivers or driver's helpers" in first sentence of Scope description. "Drivers, drivers' helpers, and warehouse workers" changed to "Drivers or driver's helpers," and "railway cars" deleted, in third paragraph of Scope. Last sentence amended to read "... handling, as well as employers engaged in supplying warehouse workers." [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(b)(iii), July 26, 1995, Page 188]

Classification unit description changed from "Supply of Drivers and Helpers." Scope description revised to include employers supplying warehouse workers to any industry. Also included is the custom loading and unloading of vehicles, and the supply of labour for this activity. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(a), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

E-570-12/4999-001 Waste Management Services

In list of services, "sewage disposal plant operation" revised to 'sewage disposal (without treatment)' and "sewage treatment plant operation" deleted. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(ii), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

E-577-02/4841-002 Postal Services

CU revised to include private employers who contract with Canada Post to carry out any or all of the postal services provided by Canada Post once an item has been mailed. Status of the CU becomes mixed status, with the dominant status compulsory under Schedule 1. List of exclusions added re: rural mail delivery, courier operations, post office box and postmaster operations, and addressing, labelling, and mailing services of a purely clerical nature. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(iii), October 13, 1998, Page 236]

E-577-03/4842-000 Courier Service Operations

Removed from Scope bulk mail services provided "on a custom basis" which is not part of a pick-up and/or delivery service. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(g), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

Scope revised to include "hand sorting and processing of bulk mail as part of a pick-up and/or delivery service, or on a custom basis" and exclude "services provided on contract to Canada Post." [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(iv), October 13, 1998, Page 236]

E-580-18/4575-000 Limousine Services

Classification unit moved from closed RG 586 - Taxicab and Limousine Services. Document number changed from E-586-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(m), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

E-580-19/4581-001 Taxicabs

Classification unit moved from closed RG 586 - Taxicab and Limousine Services. Document number changed from E-586-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(n), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

E-580-20/4589-000 Other Transportation Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 586 - Taxicab and Limousine Services. Document number changed from E-586-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(o), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

E-582-02/4551-002 Other Loading/Unloading Services

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of business activities listed here, see E-570-11, *Supply of Drivers and Helpers*. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(b), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

E-586-03/4581-002 Dispatching Services

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of business activities listed here, see I-958-27, *Telephone Answering Services/Call Centres*. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(g), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

F-604-04/6011-000 Supermarkets

Changed the definition of food production facilities. Deleted the term "facilities". Replaced the text "A food production facility is an area where one of the following is cut, packaged, or prepared" with "Food production consists of cutting, trimming, packaging or preparing any of the following" in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(h), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

F-604-05/6016-000 Meat Stores

Scope revised to indicate that these employers specialize in retailing fresh meat or poultry, and the stores have a production facility for the cutting, handling, or packaging of meat or poultry products. "poultry stores" added to list of stores. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(iii), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

F-604-06/6011-100 Bulk Retail / Wholesale Sales

New classification unit. [effective: 01-Jan-2003, Admin. Minute # 1, October 3, 2003, Page 349]

F-606-01/6012-001 Grocery Stores

Changed the definition of food production facilities. Deleted the term 'facilities' from the Scope. Replaced the text "A food production facility is an area where one of the following is cut, packaged, or prepared" with "Food production consists of cutting, trimming, packaging or preparing any of the following" in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(i), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

"Included here are stores retailing pre-packaged frozen meat that are 464.6 to 1,393.5 square metres (5,001 to 15,000 square feet), gross leased area, with no production facility" added to Scope description. "fish" deleted from "fresh meat, fish, or poultry" production facility. "fresh meat and poultry" deleted from, "frozen foods" and "giftware" added to, the limited line of goods. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(iv), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

F-606-02/6012-002 Convenience and Variety Stores

Changed the definition of food production facilities. Deleted the term 'facilities' from the Scope. Replaced the text "A food production facility is an area where one of the following is cut, packaged, or prepared" with "Food production consists of cutting, trimming, packaging or preparing any of the following" in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(j), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

"Also included are candy shops, confectionary stores, and nut shops retailing candy, nuts and other confections" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(z), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"Such stores usually have no production facilities" revised to "Such stores may have one production facility" in Scope. "Included here are stores retailing pre-packaged frozen meat that are up to 464.5 square metres (5,000 square feet), gross leased area, with no production facility" added to Scope. "fish" deleted from "fresh meat, fish, or poultry" production facility "meat and poultry" deleted from, "frozen foods" and "soft drinks" added to, the limited line of goods. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(v), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

F-607-02/6014-000 Candy and Nut Stores

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to F-606-02, *Convenience and Variety Stores*. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(aa), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

F-607-04/6019-000 Other Specialty Food Stores

"health and dietary products" amended to "health and dietary foods" in Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(a) (i), September 13, 2000, Page 283]

F-612-09/4711-001 Terminal Grain Elevator Services

Classification unit moved from RG 561 - Terminal Grain Elevator. Document number changed from E-561-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(ix), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-630-10/5911-000 Automotive Salvaging

Classification unit moved from rate group 689 - Waste Materials Recycling to rate group 630 - Vehicle Services and Repairs. Document number and description changed from F-689-01, *Automotive Salvaging and Recycling*. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(c), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

F-636-01/6511-000 Book and Stationery Stores

Business service centres operated on premises considered part of business activity subject to exclusion criteria. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(c), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

F-636-11/6591-000 Second-hand Merchandise Stores

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(a), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

F-636-16/6599-000 Other Retail Stores

Added to the Scope, "Excluded is the sale of hearing instruments, such as hearing aids, by an Audiologist or a Hearing Instrument Practitioner. The sale of this product is classified in H-875-14, *Offices of Other Health Practitioners*." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute # 3 (a)(iv), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

Deleted from the Scope: "Health appliances (includes wheelchairs and related equipment)" "Hearing aids" "Also included is the repair of wheelchairs and related equipment." Added to the Scope: "Also included is the sale, rental, lease, maintenance, repair or distribution of home health care products such as health appliances, orthopaedic aids, wheelchairs, medical and therapeutic equipment." "Home health care products include respiratory gas tanks such as oxygen tanks. Refilling the tanks is considered incidental and is not separately classified. The earnings of respiratory therapists engaged by the employer to ensure the proper administration of the tanks are also considered incidental and not separately classified." "Also excluded from this category are operations which sell, rent, lease, maintain, repair or distribute home health care products in conjunction with an item or items listed in another classification unit." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(h), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Delete "fire detection and extinguishing equipment" from list of products sold. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(d), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

F-636-19/5241-000 Tobacco Products, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002;]

F-636-20/5311-099 Apparel, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-21/5321-099 Dry Goods, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xiii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-22/5431-099 Household Furnishings, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xiv), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-23/5793-000 Professional Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xv), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-24/5799-000 Other Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-07.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xvi), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-25/5921-099 Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-08.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xvii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-26/5941-099 Toys, Amusements, and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-09.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xviii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-27/5951-000 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-10.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xix), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-28/5952-000 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-11.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xx), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-29/5861-000 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-12.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xxi), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-30/5981-000 General Merchandise, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-13.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(xxii), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-636-31/5991-000 Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 -Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from 617-14.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(a), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-32/5992-000 Second-hand Goods, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 -Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from 617-15.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(b), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-33/5999-000 Other Wholesale Products Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 617 -Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from 617-16.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(c), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

Included are ship chandlers not in conjunction with the provisioning of food. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(vi), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

F-636-34/6411-000 Department Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 627 - General Merchandise Stores. Document number changed from 627-01.
[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(d), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-35/6412-099 Other General Merchandise Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 627 -General Merchandise Stores. Document number changed from 627-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(e), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-44/5621-000 Hardware, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(n), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-45/5622-000 Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning Equipment, Sales

Added "Included is the sale, rental, or lease of gas (or oil) hot water heaters." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(i), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(o), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

"Fire suppression systems (chemical or gas, including automatic sprinkler)" added to list of products sold. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(e), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

F-636-46/5632-000 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(p), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-47/5731-002 Welding Equipment and Supplies

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(q), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-48/5971-000 Industrial and Household Compounds, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(r), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-49/6231-000 Floor Covering stores

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(s), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-50/6232-000 Drapery Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-07. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(t), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

"Installation of products sold by these employers is also included here" deleted from Scope. "excluding installation" after "upholstery fabric" deleted from list of products. Note added, "employers carrying on a retail operation that includes a home improvement or renovation business activity falling under one of the following CUs must classify the activity separately." Note includes list of CUs and citation of O. Reg. 175/98. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(b)(i), June 5, 1998, Page 232]

F-636-51/6531-000 Hardware Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-08. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(u), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-52/6532-000 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-09. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(v), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-53/6595-000 Monument and Tombstone Dealers

Classification unit moved from RG 643 - Hardware and Carpet. Document number changed from 643-10. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(w), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-54/5411-099 Household Furniture and Appliances, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 644 -Furniture and Appliances, Sales. Document number changed from 644-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(x), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

"Household smoke detectors" deleted from list of products sold. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(f), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

F-636-55/6211-099 Household Furniture, Appliances, Television, and Stereo Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 644 -Furniture and Appliances, Sales. Document number changed from 644-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(y), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-56/6223-000 Appliance, Television, Radio, and Stereo Repair

Classification unit moved from RG 644 -Furniture and Appliances, Sales. Document number changed from 644-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(z), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-636-57/5521-001 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 660 - Automotive Parts and Accessories. Document number changed from 660-01 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(a), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-636-58/5529-000 Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 660 - Automotive Parts and Accessories. Document number changed from 660-02 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(b), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-636-59/6341-000 Home and Auto Supply Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 660 - Automotive Parts and Accessories. Document number changed from 660-03 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(c), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-636-60/6342-000 Tire, Battery, Parts, and Accessories Stores

Classification unit moved from RG 660 - Automotive Parts and Accessories. Document number changed from 660-04 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(d), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-638-01/6031-001 Pharmacy Operations

Added "Also included is the sale, rental, lease, maintenance, repair, or distribution of home health care products listed in F-636-16, Other Retail Stores such as medical, respiratory, and therapeutic equipment, wheelchairs and related equipment when carried on as part of a pharmacy activity." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(j), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

F-638-02/6032-000 Patent Medicine and Toiletry Stores

"weight counseling and wellness programs that involve the sale of proprietary supplements and are carried on by individuals other than the licensed practioners of a medical professional, or non-professional health care occupation" added to Scope [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(a)(ii), September 13, 2000, Page 283]

F-638-03/6592-000 Opticians' Shops

Scope revised to include opticians' shops who employ optometrists, and offices of optometrists that dispense ophthalmic goods. "eyeglasses, complete with lenses," "frames, eyeglasses," "safety eyeglasses," "spectacles," and "sunglasses" added to the list of products. Line beginning

"Also included..." revised to read "Also included is the minor adjustment or repair of ophthalmic goods, including edging, finishing, grinding, or polishing, but not the manufacture of ophthalmic goods." [effective: 01-Jan-98; Minute #1(a)(v), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

F-638-04/5231-099 Drug and Toiletries, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 617 - Other Products, Wholesale. Document number changed from F-617-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(x), December 11, 2001, Page 321]

F-638-05/6031-002 Large Drugstores

Classification moved from RG 606 - Grocery and Convenience Stores to RG 638 - Pharmacies. Document number changed from F-606-06 to F-638-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(a), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Added "Also included is the sale, rental, lease, maintenance, repair, or distribution of home health care products listed in F-636-16, Other Retail Stores such as medical, respiratory, and therapeutic equipment, wheelchairs and related equipment when carried on as part of the large drugstore activity." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(g), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Changed the definition of food production facilities. Deleted the term 'facilities' from the Scope. Replaced the text "A food production facility is an area where one of the following is cut, packaged, or prepared" with "Food production consists of cutting, trimming, packaging or preparing any of the following" in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(k), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

F-641-01/6111-000 Shoe Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-36 to F-641-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(b), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 - Clothing Stores Document number changed from 641-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(f), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-02/6121-000 Men's Clothing Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641- Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-37 to F-641-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(c), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 -Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(g), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-03/6131-000 Women's Clothing Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641- Clothing Stores . Document number changed from F-636-38 to F-641-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(d), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 -Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(h), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-04/6141-000 Children's Clothing Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641- Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-39 to F-641-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(e), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 -Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(i), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-05/6142-000 Fur Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-40 to F-641-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(f), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(j), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-06/6149-000 Other Clothing Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-41 to F-641-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(g), December 18, 2002, Page 343]

Classification unit moved from RG 641- Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(k), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-07/6151-000 Fabric and Yarn Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641- Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-42 to F-641-07. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(h), December 18, 2002, Page 343]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-07. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(l), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-641-08/6239-000 Other Household Furnishing Stores

Classification moved from RG 636 - Other Sales to RG 641- Clothing Stores. Document number changed from F-636-43 to F-641-08. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #4(i), December 18, 2002, Page 343]

Classification unit moved from RG 641 - Clothing Stores. Document number changed from 641-08. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(m), December 11, 2001, Page 322]

F-657-04/5511-000 Automotive Importers

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-01 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(e), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-657-05/5512-000 Other Motor Vehicle Importers

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-02 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(f), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-668-02/5791-000 Office and Store Equipment, Sales

"commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies (sales only)" and "furniture and fixtures, office and store (sales only)" deleted from list of products sold. "Office and store furniture, fixtures and display cases are included in this category on a sales only basis" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(bb), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

F-668-03/5741-099 Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Sales Operations

Added "Included is the sale, rental, or lease of electric hot water heaters." to the Scope [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(k), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Classification unit moved from RG 678 - Electrical and Electronic Equipment, Sales. Document number changed from 678-01 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(g), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-01/5731-001 Industrial Machinery and Supplies, Sales

Deleted the text, "(with or without installation)". Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on mobile industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the sales activity."

Changed the text, "Included her are" to "This category includes products such as".

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose sales falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose sale falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specific piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Mobile is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(i), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

"Also included here is the wholesaling of non-automotive batteries" added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(vii), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xviii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

F-670-02/5792-000 Service Machinery and Supplies, Sales

"Mobile carts" and "Storage cabinets" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(v), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

Commercial dishwashing equipment, commercial water softening equipment, and commercial laundry machinery and equipment included on a sales only basis. Excluded is their incidental sale as part of installation, as well as their maintenance or repair. Commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies added on a sales only basis. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(cc), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"coin-operated amusement equipment" added to the list of items. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(v), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

F-670-03/5519-000 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-03 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(h), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-04/6321-000 Motor Homes and Travel Trailer Dealers

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-04 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(i), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-05/6322-099 Marine Equipment, Sales and Rentals

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-05 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(j), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-06/6323-099 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-06 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(k), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-07/6598-000 Mobile Home Dealers

Classification unit moved from RG 659 - Other Vehicle Sales and Rentals. Document number changed from 659-07 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(l), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

F-670-08/5711-000 Farm Machinery and Equipment, Sales Operations

Deleted the text, "(with or without installation)". Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on mobile industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the sales activity."

Added the word "category" in the text, "This includes products such as."

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose sales falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose sale falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specific piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Mobile is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(j), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Classification unit moved from RG 672 - Farm Machinery and Equipment, Sales . Document number changed from 672-01 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(m), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xix), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

F-670-09/5721-000 Construction and Forestry Machinery and Supplies, Sales

Deleted the text, "(with or without installation)". Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on mobile industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the sales activity."

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose sales falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose sale falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specific piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Mobile is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #6(k), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Classification unit moved from RG 675 - Construction and Mining Machinery, Sales . Document number changed from 675-01 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(n), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xx), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

F-670-10/5722-000 Mining Machinery and Supplies, Sales

Deleted the text, "(with or without installation)". Added the text, "Maintenance, service or repair on mobile industrial machinery and equipment falling under this CU is considered incidental to the sales activity."

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts for a specified duration to perform maintenance or repair on the machinery and equipment whose sales falls within this CU." to, "Excluded is the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial machinery and equipment whose sale falls within this CU, and is classified in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Deleted the paragraph, "One-off maintenance or repair means a contract or agreement to perform maintenance or repair on a specific piece of equipment where the work is not classifiable as work that would be performed under a service contract according to the guidelines in G-707-05, *Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting*."

Added the text, "Mobile is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(l), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

Classification unit moved from RG 675 - Construction and Mining Machinery, Sales . Document number changed from 675-02 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #4(o), December 11, 2001, Page 324]

Scope revised to include one-off maintenance and repair and exclude industrial maintenance or repair service contracts. Note added defining "one-off maintenance and repair." [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xxi), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

F-670-11/9911-000 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Classification unit moved from RG 933 - Equipment Rental and Repair Services. Document number changed from 933-01[effective 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 3, December 17, 2003, Page 353]

F-685-01/5611-000 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale.

Classification unit renamed, "Metal Products, Wholesale." Includes business activities from inactive CUs F-685-02(5612-000) - Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale, F-685-03(5613-000) - Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale and F-685-04(5619-000) - Metal and Metal Product Combination Wholesalers. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #5(b)(i), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

F-685-02/5612-000 Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale.

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to D-387-05, Metal Service Centres, Processing and F-685-01, Metal Products, Wholesale. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #5(b)(ii), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

F-685-03/5613-000 Non-ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale.

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to D-387-05, Metal Service Centres, Processing and F-685-01, Metal Products, Wholesale. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #5(b)(iii), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

F-685-04/5619-000 Metal and Metal Product Combination Wholesalers

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to D-387-05, Metal Service Centres, Processing and F-685-01, Metal Products, Wholesale. [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #5(b)(iv), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

F-689-02/5919-001 Other Waste Materials Recycling

Sale of material salvaged as part of a demolition contract when not sold at the demolition site added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(dd), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

F-689-03/5919-002 Metal Waste Materials Recycling

Sale of material salvaged as part of a demolition contract when not sold at the demolition site added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ee), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-704-01/4261-000 Electrical Work

Excluded is the installation of automatic and/or electronic door control systems, closed circuit video monitors, computer wiring, or intercommunication systems when carried out in conjunction with the combined sale and installation of an electronic security system. Also, Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ff), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"Burglar alarm systems, electric (installation may include sale)" deleted from list of items installed. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(d), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

G-704-02/4499-001 Other Services Incidental to Construction

"Asphalt testing" and "concrete testing" removed from the list of business activities and moved to I-958-09. Replaced the text "also included here is soil testing involving drilling that is not conducted for the purpose of mining or agriculture." with "Also included is the drilling for asphalt and concrete testing, and drilling for soil testing that is not conducted for the purpose of mining or agriculture." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5, December 11(l), 2001, Page 325]

"home inspections" added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(viii), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(gg), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-704-03/7799-012 Office Furniture Installation

"Also included is the installation of drapes and blinds" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(b)(ii), June 5, 1998, Page 232]

G-707-01/4241-002 Drain Contractors

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(hh), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-707-02/4241-099 Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning, Installation

Added the text "Also included is directional drilling, i.e. the boring of lateral holes underground, with or without the laying of conduit." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #3(d), September 19, 2002, Page 337]

The installation, maintenance, or repair (sales included as incidental activity) of commercial dishwashing equipment, laundry machinery and equipment, and water softening equipment added to Scope. Also, Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ii), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"Chimney cleaning or sweeping" added to list of activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(b)(iii), May 27, 1996, Page 205]

G-707-03/4244-000 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

Deleted "and light metal office partitions" from the scope.[effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #3(a)(i), July 18, 2001, Page 313]

"Metal lockers" added to the list of items installed under "Also included here ..." [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(e), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

G-707-05/4259-000 Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting

Changed the text, "Business activities include the taking of service contracts to maintain or repair industrial plant machinery and equipment for a specified duration." to "Business activities include the taking of contracts to maintain, service or repair stationary industrial plant machinery and equipment. Maintenance, service or repair on *mobile* industrial machinery and equipment is classified in the CU in which it is manufactured or sold"

Deleted the text, and the referenced CU list, " Also included is the taking of service contracts to maintain or repair the following machinery and equipment for a specified duration (for a complete list of items in each category refer to the CUs listed below):

- construction machinery and equipment
- farm machinery and equipment
- industrial machinery and equipment
- mining machinery and equipment (excluding below ground)
- tanks and power boilers.

Deleted the text, "as, the above activities" from the Scope.

Changed the text, "Excluded is the taking of service contracts to maintain or repair the following machinery and equipment for a specified duration" to " Excluded is any form of maintenance, service or repair to the following machinery and equipment."

Added the text, "Mobile is defined as requiring mobility (either self-propelled or towable) for its operation. Stationary is defined as permanently fixed or mounted in place." [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute # 6(m), October 21, 2004, Page 403.]

New classification unit including industrial maintenance and repair service contracting for a specified duration. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(a), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

G-711-02/4121-001 Highways, Streets, and Small Bridges

"flag service," added to the list of items in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(ix), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

G-719-01/4271-099 Plaster, Drywall, and Acoustical Work

Added, "Also included in this classification unit is the supply of drywall and plastering labour to any industry." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(a), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

Added "Also included is the installation of non-structural interior metal or wood framing and studs (commonly referred to as "interior wall systems") for industrial, commercial and institutional construction, and for residential construction which is more than 3 storeys above grade." to the Scope. Also added the note "The installation of structural metal and wood framing and studs for residential construction which is 3 storeys or less above grade is included in G-764-03. A structural wall, partition, or support is any such building component that is weight-bearing or contributes to the structural integrity of the building." [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 3(a)(ii), July 18, 2001, Page 313]

G-719-02/4275-001 Painting and Decorating

"installation of drapes and blinds, custom" deleted from list of activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(b)(iii), June 5, 1998, Page 232]

G-723-01/4012-000 Apartment and Condominium Construction

New CU title ("formerly High-rise Residential Construction"). Total area criterion deleted. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(g), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

G-723-02/4021-099 Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Construction

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019

Deleted "and cubicles" from the scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #3(a)(iii), July 18, 2001, Page 313]

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(jj), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-723-03/4111-099 Heavy Engineering Construction

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(kk), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-723-04/4211-002 Non-structural Interior Demolition

New title. "Also included is the removal of asbestos insulation or other asbestos materials, and other toxic insulation (e.g. urea formaldehyde) or related materials" added to Scope. Sale of salvaged material away from demolition site excluded. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ll), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-723-05/4411-000 Construction Project Management

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(mm), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-723-06/7712-002 Supply of Labour, Construction

Extended the list of excluded supply of labour performed activities with, "drywall and plaster", "masonry", and "roofing". [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(b), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

Added "Also excluded is the supply of labour to perform any work for residential construction which is 3 stories or less above grade." to the Scope [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(l), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

G-728-01/4235-000 Roof Shingling

Added the text, "Also included in this classification unit is the supply of roof shingling labour to any industry." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(c), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

"Also included is the custom snow removal from roofs" added as a new paragraph to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #8(a)(x), November 5, 2001 Page 318]

G-728-02/4236-000 Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing

Added the text, "Also included in this classification unit is the supply of sheet metal and built-up roofing labour to any industry." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(d), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

"eavestroughing, metal installation" deleted from list of activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(vi), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

G-732-02/4121-002 Large Bridge Construction

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than* 10 % of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND
- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract

it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(a), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

In the first paragraph of the Scope, added "elevated highways" to the list of large bridges. Added "All activities related to the construction, maintenance and repair of bridges and connecting ramps or approaches are included in this classification" in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(vi), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

G-732-03/4122-000 Waterworks and Sewage Systems

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(nn), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-732-04/4129-001 Other Heavy Construction

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(oo), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-732-05/4221-000 Piledriving Work

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(pp), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-737-01/4255-000 Millwright and Rigging Work

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than* 10 % of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND
- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract

it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(b), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

Re-installation and dismantling added to Scope. On-site repair of dismantled parts classified in relevant repair CU for the dismantled machinery. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #2(b)(xxii), March 16, 2000, Page 276]

Removal or dismantling of large-scale machinery when carried out as part of a structural demolition contract must be classified in G-748-01, *Wrecking and Structural Demolition*. Also, Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(qq), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-737-02/4292-000 Ornamental and Fabricated Metal Installation

"where welding is involved" added to "Metal partitions (office, washroom, other)" in list of items installed. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(f), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

G-737-03/4299-000 Other Trade Work

"Fireproofing of buildings" deleted from Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-99; Minute #1(b)(iii), June 15, 1999, Page 261]

G-737-04/9942-200 Custom Welding Services

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU.[effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(rr), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-741-01/4231-000 Masonry Operations.

Added the text, "Also included in this classification unit is the supply of masonry labour to any industry." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(e), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

G-748-01/4211-001 Wrecking and Structural Demolition

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than* 10 % of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND
- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract
it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(c), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

New title. "Incidental activities may include non-structural interior demolition and the dismantling of large-scale machinery and equipment as part of the structural demolition contract" added to Scope. Sale of salvaged material away from demolition site excluded. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ss), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-748-03 Structural Steel Erection.

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than* 10 % of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND
- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract
it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(d), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

G-748-08/9959-001 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

"Employers engaged in chimney cleaning are also included here" deleted from Scope. "Chimney cleaning services" and "soot sweeping services" deleted from list of activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(a), May 27, 1996, Page 205]

G-748-09/4222-001 Form Work (high-rise)

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than 10 %* of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND
- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract
it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(e), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 745 - Concrete and High-rise Form Work. Document number changed from G-745-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(p), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

High-rise form work defined as form work more than 30 feet in height from the top of the footing. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(h), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

G-748-10/4224-002 Concrete Cutting and Drilling

Classification unit moved from closed RG 745 - Concrete and High-rise Form Work. Document number changed from G-745-41. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(q), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

G-751-01/4232-000 Siding Work

Scope revised to indicate that items may be made of various materials including asbestos, hardboard, metal, plastic or vinyl. "eavestroughs" added to list of items. "cement siding" deleted from list of items. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(vii), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

"Installation of metal lockers" deleted from list of business activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(g), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

G-751-04/4234-002 Asbestos Removal

Classification unit inactive. Business activities transferred to G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(uu), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-751-06/4224-001 Concrete Finishing

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(vv), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

G-751-08/4223-000 Steel Reinforcing

Added the following text, " Special Operation activities are defined in the O. Reg. 175/98 and are classified as a business activity in its own right. A construction contract may require an employer to conduct Special Operation activities in conjunction with the contracted activity. Where the Special Operation activity accounts for

- *Less than 10 %* of the total direct insurable earnings for the entire contract
AND

- Is considered by the WSIB to be integral to the main activity of the contract
it is not classified separately but instead is classified as part of the contract." [effective: 01-Jan-04, Minute #1(f), April 21, 2004, Page 357]

Classification unit moved from RG 745 - Concrete and High-rise Form Work. Document number changed from G-745-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(h), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

G-764-01/4011-099 Homebuilding Operations

Added the text, "Also included here is the supply of trades labour or unskilled labour for residential construction which is 3 stories or less above grade, except for the supply of drywall, plaster, masonry, and roofing labour." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(f), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

Added "Also included here is the supply of trades labour or unskilled labour for residential construction which is 3 stories or less above grade." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(m), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

G-764-02/4222-002 Form Work (low-rise)

Low-rise form work defined as form work 30 feet or less from the top of the footing. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(i), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

G-764-03/4226-600 Rough and Framing Carpentry

Added the text, "The fastening of pre laid wood sub-floors by use of glue, nails, and/or screws is included in the CU. Sanding of any rough edges on the sub-flooring is considered to be incidental to the fastening activity." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3(g), April 3, 2003, Page 346]

Deleted "Also included is metal framing except when carried out in conjunction with structural steel erection" from the Scope. Also included note "The installation of non-structural interior metal or wood framing and studs (commonly referred to as 'interior wall systems') for industrial, commercial and institutional construction, and for residential construction which is more than 3 storeys above grade, is included in G-719-01. A structural wall, partition, or support is any such building component that is weight-bearing or contributes to the structural integrity of the building." [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #3(a)(iv), July 18, 2001, Page 313]

Note added that all business activities carried out underground for the mining industry are considered mining activities and must be classified in the appropriate Class B mining CU. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ww), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-817-04/8521-000 Post-secondary Non-university Education Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 812 - Post-secondary Non-university Education. Document number changed from H-812-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(r), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

H-817-05/8599-001 Other Educational Services

Excluded are activities carried on by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(b), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

Classification unit moved from closed RG 812 - Post-secondary Non-university Education. Document number changed from H-812-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(s), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

H-817-06/8599-000 Driving Schools

Classification unit moved from closed RG 812 - Post-secondary Non-university Education. Document number changed from H-812-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(t), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

H-833-01/4911-003 Generation of Electrical Power

New classification unit added to the Employer Classification Manual (ECM). [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1 (a), December 17, 2001, Page 326]

H-835-03/4911-001 Electric Power Transmission and Distribution

Coverage status of CU changed from a mixed status (Schedule 1 Compulsory and transfer from Schedule 2) to Compulsory Schedule 1. Title of CU also changed from "Electric Power Systems" to new title above.

The generation of electricity removed from the Scope. Scope of document revised to read "Business activities include the transmission, and/or distribution of electricity. Employers classified here who carry out construction activities in support of their own operations are not required to report those activities under a separate classification unit." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; #1 (b)(i), December 17, 2001, Page 326]

H-835-04/4931-000 Water Systems

Note added to indicate that coverage status of classification unit now "mixed" to reflect inclusion of private employers engaging in these business activities. In the list of services, "sewage treatment plant operation" added, and "water filtration plant operation" revised to "water filtration or treatment plant operation." [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(vi), Page 229]

H-835-05/4999-002 Coverage of Steam Plants

Coverage status of CU changed from a mixed status (Schedule 1 Compulsory and transfer from Schedule 2) to Compulsory Schedule 1. Title of CU also changed from "Operation of Steam Generated Power Plants" to new title above.

Scope of document revised to read "Business activities include the operation of steam plants for the production of heat and other uses other than generating electricity"

Steam generated electric power plants are classified in H-833-01." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1 (b)(ii), December 17, 2001, Page 326]

H-842-01/8111-099 Federal Government Services

Classification unit inactive. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(xx), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-842-02/8221-099 Provincial Government Services

Classification unit inactive. Business activities included in H-845-06, *Other Government Agencies*. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(i), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

Exclusion of regulatory services provided by private employers for a government ministry or agency added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(yy), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-845-01/8321-099 General Municipal/Regional Operations

Under the heading Human Resource Administration, "In addition to the administration of these kinds of programs, the unit also includes the operation of community health centres, group homes, public health laboratories, and Public Health Units (PHUs) legislated under the Ontario Health Protection and Promotion Act. A PHU may include home care,

nutrition education, counselling and family services" deleted from Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(a)(i), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

H-845-05/7799-013 Other Services Incidental to Government

"Safety standards certification and inspection" and "new homes warranty program administration" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(b)(iv), June 15, 1999, Page 261]

New classification unit. Includes regulatory services formerly carried out by a government ministry or agency but now carried out by a private employer for a ministry or agency. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(z), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-845-06/8411-000 Other Government Agencies

Classification unit moved from closed RG 842 - Federal and Provincial Government Services. Document number changed from H-842-03. Also, new CU title (formerly "International and other Extra-territorial Agencies)". [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(j), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

H-851-01/8621-001 Nursing Home Operations

Changed the text in the Scope from "These homes provide a minimum of two hours of nursing or personal care a day per person, as stipulated by the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care requirements" to "These homes either provide a minimum of two hours of nursing or personal care a day per person, or are subject to the terms of one of the following three pieces of legislation: Charitable Institutions Act, Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act, and the Nursing Homes Act."

Also deleted any reference to the Ministry of Community and Social Services guidelines/regulations. [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute # 1, November 22, 2002, Page 339]

Coverage status now mixed to include Homes for the Aged compulsorily covered under Schedule 2 of the Act. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(vii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

H-853-01/8611-000 General Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(viii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(i), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-02/8612-000 Rehabilitation Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(ix), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital

premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(ii), April 1998, Page 232]

H-853-03/8613-000 Extended Care Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(x), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(iii), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-04/8614-000 Psychiatric Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(xi), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(iv), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-05/8615-000 Addiction Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(xii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(v), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-06/8616-000 Outpost Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(xiii), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital

premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(vi), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-07/8617-000 Paediatric Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(xiv), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(vii), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-853-08/8618-000 Other Specialty Hospitals

Community care access centres (CCACs) and land ambulance services deleted from list of operations. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #1(b)(xv), February 21, 2001, Page 296]

List of sample operations considered integral to a hospital operation added to Scope. Also added are exceptions re: hospital operations carried on by an arm's length employer, and centres and clinics carried on by a hospital in a separate municipality. Paragraph added to indicate that coffee shops (and retail operations) located on hospital premises and carried on by an arm's length employer retain their own classification unless carried on exclusively on hospital premises. Note added that integrated operations classified in a hospital CU are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(viii), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-857-01/8634-000 Nursing and Other Health Care Operations

CU includes the supply of professional health or other health care personnel to any industry. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(a)(i), March 31, 2000, Page 279]

New CU title. Scope amended to include "non-professional personal and physical care of adult clients, and domestic work as an incidental activity." "nurses' aides (including non-registered nurses)" deleted from list of professionals, "attendants or companions...", "health care aides and providers", "home care aides and workers", and "homemakers" added to list. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(a)(i), March 31, 1999, Page 255]

H-858-01/8622-000 Homes for the Physically Challenged and/or Disabled

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(c), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-02/8623-000 Homes for the Developmentally Handicapped

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(d), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-03/8624-000 Homes for the Mentally Handicapped/Disabled

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(e), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-04/8625-000 Homes for Emotionally Distressed Children

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(f), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-05/8626-000 Homes for Alcohol or Drug Dependent Persons

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(g), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-06/8627-000 Homes for Children in Need of Protection

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(h), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-07/8628-000 Homes for Single Mothers

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(i), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-858-08/8629-000 Other Institutional Health and Social Services

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. "Homes for destitute men and women" deleted from list of services. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(j), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-861-01/8632-000 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics

Exclusion regarding operations in the Scope carried on by a hospital that are located in the same municipality as the hospital added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(ix), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-861-02/8633-000 Health Rehabilitation Clinics

Exclusion regarding operations in the Scope carried on by a hospital that are located in the same municipality as the hospital added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(x), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-861-03/8635-000 Public Health Clinics and Community Health Centres

Exclusion regarding operations in the Scope carried on by a hospital that are located in the same municipality as the hospital added to Scope. Paragraph starting "Any of the above activities carried on directly by a hospital ..." deleted from Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(xi), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

"community care access centres (CCACs)" added to list of services. "(except CCACs, Boards of Health, and PHUs)" added after "municipality" in paragraph starting "Any of the above activities ..." [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(vii), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

Coverage status of classification unit now "mixed" to reflect inclusion of PHUs and Boards of Health. "Also included here are Public Health Units (PHUs) and Boards of Health legislated under the Ontario Health Protection and Promotion Act" added to Scope. Note revised from "carried on by a municipality" to "carried on directly by a municipality". Note added: "This classification unit has a mixed status." The business activities of PHUs and Boards of Health legislated under the Ontario Health Protection and Promotion Act are compulsorily covered under Schedule 2 of the Workers' Compensation Act." Note added: "Any of the above activities carried on directly by a hospital must be classified under the appropriate hospital classification unit, see H-853-01 through H-853-08." [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #1(a)(ii), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

H-861-08/8648-000 Crisis Intervention

Exclusion regarding operations in the Scope carried on by a hospital that are located in the same municipality as the hospital added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #2(a)(xii), April 29, 1998, Page 232]

H-861-09/8649-000 Other Non-institutional Social Services

"Accredited training and educational programs," "career and directional services," "emergency and temporary shelters not elsewhere classified," "hobby clubs," "subsidized accommodation, including homes for destitute men and women," and "youth clubs," and "youth counselling services" added to list of services. "Day and overnight vacation and recreational camps," "group homes (all business activities falling under CUs in RG 858)," "retailing of used merchandise," and "sports programs and facilities" added when carried out at the same workplace by an employer classified in this CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(k), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

H-875-05/8653-099 Offices of Dentists

Manufacture of artificial teeth or dentures excluded. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(aaa), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-875-09/8666-000 Offices of Optometrists

"Excluded from this category are optometrists who dispense ophthalmic goods" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(a)(viii), February 27, 1998, Page 231]

H-875-11/8668-000 Office of Denturists

Text changed from: "the denturist office for other denturists." to: "any party other than the denturist for the denturist's own patients." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1 (i) August 12, 2002, Page 333]

Status changed from By application (non-covered) to Compulsory under Schedule 1, mixed status. Added the following Note under the Status section "This classification unit has a mixed status. Those types of denturists offices indicated by an asterisk in the scope below are not compulsorily covered under the Act."

Added text "where one or more workers are employed to provide laboratory services, including clean-up services for the denturist's own patients." and the text "Laboratory services included both technical and non-technical services such as clean-up services of the laboratory."

Replaced text "but not the manufacture of dentures" with "and the manufacture of dentures carried out at the denturist's office exclusively for the denturist's own patients."

Deleted text "For more information on the business activities and application of this CU, see the ECM policy document "Clarification of Health Care Policies", located in the Appendices section."

Added text "*Denturists who do not employ staff to perform either technical or non-technical duties in a laboratory, are not compulsorily covered. Their coverage status is by application (non-covered), under this classification unit."

Excluded from this classification unit are the adjustment, repair, or manufacture of dentures carried out by the denturist office for other denturists." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #1(i), July 3, 2002, Page 333]

Manufacture of dentures excluded. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(bbb), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

H-875-12/8669-000 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

Status changed from by-Application to Mixed status. Added "hearing instrument practitioners' offices" to the Scope. Added, "Also included are the offices of audiologists or other hearing instrument practitioners that dispense hearing instruments, such as hearing aids. The activity of dispensing is compulsory and classified in this CU."

Added Note, " A hearing instrument practitioner or an audiologist that dispenses hearing instruments are usually a registered participant of the Ministry of Health and Long Term Care's Assistive Devices Program (MHLTC-ADP). Registered participants receive a grant that covers a portion of the cost of each hearing instrument which they deduct from the patient's total fee." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(vii), December 18, 2002, Page 341]

H-875-17/8682-000 Diagnostic Laboratories

Deleted "Included are employers engaged in the diagnostic examination and treatment of patients, using radiant energy from x-ray equipment and/or radioactive elements." from the Scope. Added to the Scope: "Business activities include stand-alone laboratories engaged in diagnostic examination. The diagnostic measures include the use of x-ray equipment and/or radioactive elements, ultrasound, CAT, MRI and other imaging equipment.", "Imaging facilities with CAT or MRI machines", "Mobile hearing Testing", "Ultrasound diagnostic facilities", "Excluded from this category are diagnostic laboratories operated by an employer as part of a business activity in another classification unit" [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(n), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

H-875-21/8689-000 Other Health Laboratories

"Mobile hearing testing" deleted from the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(o), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

I-905-01/7511-001 Operators of Apartment Buildings

"Property management companies employing maintenance help to maintain apartment buildings are also included here" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b)(i), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

I-908-01/7512-001 Operators of Non-residential Buildings

Added the following text to the Scope "Included in this category are private employers engaged in operating the facilities of a Canadian Forces base" [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #3, October 21, 2004, Page 402]

"Property management companies employing maintenance help to maintain non-residential buildings are also included here" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b)(ii), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

I-908-06/9991-000 Parking Lot Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 977- Parking Lots. Document number changed from I-977-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(u), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

Note added to indicate that coverage status of classification unit now "mixed" to include the operation of international or interprovincial toll bridges or tunnels (compulsory Schedule 2), and the operation of a provincial toll road (non-covered). "live storage of motor vehicles" deleted from Scope and list of operations.

"international or interprovincial toll bridges or tunnels, operation" and "provincial toll roads, operation" added to list of operations. "All the above activities include routine or preventative maintenance such as degreasing road surfaces or snow removal, but exclude repair work such as road or bridge paving and line painting normally classified in a Class G - Construction classification unit" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(viii), October 24, 1997, Page 229]

I-911-01/7791-001 Security Services

Installation, maintenance, or repair of electronic security systems (both wired and wireless) not in conjunction with sale deleted from Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ccc), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"Also included is the installation, or combined sale and installation, of electric burglar alarm systems (both wired and wireless)" added to Scope description. Note deleted. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(h), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

I-921-02/9111-000 Hotels and Motor Hotels

Excluded are activities operated by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services* and providing subsidized accommodation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(l), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-921-03/9112-000 Motels

Excluded are activities operated by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services* and providing subsidized accommodation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(m), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-921-04/9113-000 Tourist Cabins and Motor Courts

Excluded are activities operated by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services* and providing subsidized accommodation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(n), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-921-05/9114-000 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

Excluded are activities operated by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services* and providing subsidized accommodation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(o), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-921-06/9121-000 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

Excluded are activities operated by an employer classified in H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services* and providing subsidized accommodation. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(p), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-921-09/9149-001 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(q), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-923-02/9953-001 Janitorial Operations

Coverage status of classification unit no longer "mixed" because "interior plant maintenance (watering, fertilizing soil, removing dead leaves)" deleted from Scope. "A property management company which employs janitorial/maintenance workers and which is the employer of record for Revenue Canada purposes is also included here" deleted from Scope. Note explaining mixed status deleted. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b)(iii), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

I-927-02/7711-002 Franchise Operations

Classification unit inactive. Franchising now included with business activity being franchised except for construction on franchise locations, which is classified in relevant Class G - Construction CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(k), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-929-01/7712-001 Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations

Note added: "*This classification unit has a mixed status. The business activity indicated by an asterisk in the Scope is not compulsorily covered under the Act." Added to the Scope: "*Also included in this classification unit are private employers engaged in the operation of provincial government jails and correctional facilities." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #2(a), March 28, 2002, Page 331]

The supply of professional health or other health care personnel (as defined in H-857-01, *Nursing and Other Health Care Operations*) to any industry excluded from CU. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(a)(ii), March 31, 2000, Page 279]

I-933-01/9911-000 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Classification unit moved to RG 670 - Machinery and Other Vehicles, Sales. Document number changed to 670-11 [effective 01-Jan-2004; Minute #3, December 17, 2003, Page 353.]

Added the stipulation that rental of cranes "(excluding with operator)" is classified under this CU.[effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1 August 23, 2002, Page 334]

I-933-04/9919-000 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

"Medical equipment" and "Therapeutic equipment" deleted from the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(p), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

"coin-operated amusement equipment," "jukeboxes," "pinball machines," and "video games (arcade)" added to the list of items. "Also included here is the service or repair of items rented or leased" added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(vi), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

I-933-06/9949-000 Other Repair Services

"Coin-operated amusement equipment repair" deleted from the list of business activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ddd), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

"coin-operated amusement equipment repair" added to the list of business activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(vii), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

I-933-07/7799-004 Custom Packaging

Classification unit moved from RG 929 - Supply of Non-clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-929-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(u), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-937-01/9651-000 Golf Courses

"golf shops situated on golf courses" added to the list of business activities. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(viii), July 18, 1997, Page 225]

I-937-04/9643-000 Horse Race Tracks

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly title Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(i), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-05/9644-000 Other Race Tracks

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(j), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-06/9659-001 Other Sports Clubs

"Other" deleted from previous title "Other Sports and Recreational Clubs." Excluded are activities operated in conjunction with, and at the same workplace as, activities falling under H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(r), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(v), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

I-937-07/9659-002 Youth Clubs

Classification unit inactive. For disposition of business activities, see H-861-09, *Other Non-institutional Social Services*. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(s), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(w), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

I-937-08/9661-001 Gambling Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(x), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

I-937-09/9661-001 Lotteries and Casinos

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #6(y), February 21, 2001, Page 302]

I-937-10/9691-000 Bowling Alleys and Billiards

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-07. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(k), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-11/9692-000 Amusement Parks

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-08. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(l), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-12/9693-000 Dance Halls and Studios

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-09. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(m), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-13/9694-000 Coin-operated Amusement Services

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-10. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(n), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

"coin-operated amusement device repairs," "coin-operated amusement device services," "juke box rental services," and "pinball machine rental services" deleted from list of business activities. "Also included are employers who own coin-operated amusement equipment and place it on rented space in a facility (e.g., arcade, restaurant, bar) operated by another employer" added to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(ix), July 18, 1997, Page 25]

I-937-14/9695-000 Roller Skating Facilities

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-11. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(o), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-15/9696-000 Botanical and Zoological Gardens

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-12. [effective: 01-Jan-200; Minute # 5(p), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-16/9699-001 Other Amusement and Recreational Services

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal "Rafting" added to the list of items in the Scope. Added "Excluded is any of the above activities when carried out in conjunction with a facility falling under one of the CUs in rate group 921." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute # 1(q), February 15, 2002, Page 328]

Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-13. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(q), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-937-17/9699-001 Horse Trainers and Riding Operations

Classification unit moved from RG 944 - Personal Services, formerly titled Personal and Recreational Services. Document number changed from I-944-14. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(r), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-944-17/9724-000 Valet Services and Cleaning Depots

Description changed from "Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair." Status changed to "mixed" to include employers by application "operating store-front depots which function exclusively as dry cleaning or laundry agents but [who] do not clean clothing." Scope revised to include this definition, and to indicate that pick-up and delivery of items to and from non-associated cleaners is not part of the business activity. "Minor repairs are also included but only when incidental to the main business activity" added to Scope. "Cleaning and pressing" deleted from list of services. Note added to explain mixed status. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(c)(iv), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

I-944-19/9741-099 Domestic Services

Deleted "domestics" from the list in the Scope:

Added to the scope: "Domestics employed by religious organizations who work in the households of the religious clerics are classified in this classification unit. The domestic is not covered for any work performed on behalf of the religious organization outside of the normal household duties unless the employer applies for by-application coverage that falls under I-981-02, *Religious Organizations*." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(viii), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Paragraph starting "Also included are..." deleted from Scope. "Attendants" and "visiting homemakers" deleted from list of workers. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(a)(ii), March 31, 1999, Page 255]

First sentence of Scope description revised to read: "Included here are private householders employing domestics, and employers engaged in supplying domestic workers for private households. The primary activities of domestics are related to the operation of the household." "Companions to the elderly..." changed to "Attendants or companions to the elderly or ill persons (excluding nurses and other health-care professionals)" in list of occupations. "Homemakers" changed to "Visiting homemakers" in list of occupations. [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(i), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

I-944-24/9999-001 Miscellaneous Services

"interior plant maintenance (watering, fertilizing soil, removing dead leaves)" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b)(iv), January 17, 1997, Page 219]

I-956-45/7711-001 Supply of Clerical Labour Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(s), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-956-46/7711-003 Placement Agencies

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(t), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

I-956-47/7711-100 Out of Province Operations - Class A

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(u), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(l), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-48/7711-200 Out of Province Operations - Class B

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(v), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(m), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-49/7711-300 Out of Province Operations - Class C

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute # 5(w), February 21, 2001, Page 301]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(n), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-50/7741-400 Out of Province Operations - Class D

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-07. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(o), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(o), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-51/7711-500 Out of Province Operations - Class E

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-08. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(p), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(p), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-52/7711-600 Out of Province Operations - Class F

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-09. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(q), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(q), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-53/7711-700 Out of Province Operations - Class G

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-10. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(r), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(r), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-54/7711-800 Out of Province Operations - Class H

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-11. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(s), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(s), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-956-55/7711-900 Out of Province Operations - Class I

Classification unit moved from closed RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour. Document number changed from I-927-12. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(t), February 21, 2001, Page 298]

Note revised to exclude workers not employed exclusively in out-of-province support activities. Out-of-province workers must be located in separate workplace to qualify for non-compulsory coverage status. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(t), March 16, 2000, Page 275]

I-958-03/4592-003 Freight Brokers

Changed name from Freight Forwarders (brokers) to Freight Brokers. In the Scope, deleted second, third and last paragraph. Replaced with "Brokers under this category are paid a stated fee for locating carriers on behalf of shippers. They are not involved in any subsequent transactions between the two parties." Added "Excluded from this category are the following compulsorily covered activities: air and/or ocean freight forwarding activities as described under I-958-28, freight forwarding/trucking activities as described under RG 570, warehousing activities as described under RG 560". [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #4 (b)(iii), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

I-958-04/7721-001 Software Development and Computer Services

Excluded is the reproduction (with subsequent sale) of software from the master compact disc, CD-ROM, tape, or program for mass market purposes regardless of whether the activity is carried out in its own right or by the software developer. Title changed. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #2(a)(iv), February 24, 1999, Page 249]

"internet access services" is added to the list of business activities excluded from I-958-04 [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #8(b)(ii), November 5, 2001, Page 318]

I-958-05/7721-002 Computerized Typesetting Services

Classification unit inactive. For business activities listed here, see I-958-14, *Business Service Centres*. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(j), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

I-958-07/7751-000 Offices of Architects

Deleted "The services may include periodic on-site meetings and inspections" from the Scope. Added "Also included are architect services for construction projects, provided that the contract (or contracts) taken does not include building the construction project, direct hiring or supervising the contractors or sub-contractors, directing the day-to-day operations of the Construction project normally carried out by the general contractor or trade contractors, direct responsibility for ensuring that the construction work gets completed within the overall project plan and schedule." to the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(m), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

I-958-08/7752-000 Offices of Engineers

Deleted "The services may include periodic on-site meetings and inspections." from the scope. Also deleted from the scope "Excluded from this category are operations where contracts are taken to carry out a business activity beyond the design and planning stages, e.g. taking a contract to construct part or all of a building, or to manufacture a product." Added "Also included are engineering services for construction projects, provided that the contract (or contracts) taken does not include building the construction project, direct hiring or supervising the contractors or sub-contractors, directing the day-to-day operations of the Construction project normally carried out by the general contractor or trade contractors, direct responsibility for ensuring that the construction work gets completed within the overall project plan and schedule." to the Scope. Also added "excluded from this category are operations where contracts are taken to carry out a business activity for manufacturing" to the Scope [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(n), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

I-958-09/7759-001 Other Scientific and Technical Services

Added to the Scope: "Also included here is sterilization services for items such as medical and scientific instruments, food products, cartons, and containers". [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #3 (a)(ix), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Added "air or water testing services" to the list of business activities. Replaced "Also included here are air, soil or water testing services, including those required for environmental assessment. Excluded is soil testing requiring drilling, and soil testing for mining, agricultural or construction purposes" with "Also included here are soil studies and testing for construction and environmental assessment carried out by geotechnical engineers. Also included is asphalt and concrete testing, excluding the drilling activity.

Excluded is the drilling activity for soil testing, and soil testing for mining or agricultural purposes." [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(o), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

Exclusion of regulatory services provided by private employers for a government ministry or agency added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(eee), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

I-958-12/7794-000 Customs Brokers and Consultants

Added Note: * This classification unit has a mixed status. If the employer engages in any business activity described in the section of the Scope marked by an asterisk, the entire operation is compulsorily covered under the Act." Added "Excluded from this category are activities described in the following CUs: E-560-01, Freight forwarders (warehousing) , E-570-09, Freight forwarders (trucking), I-958-28, Freight forwarders (Air and/or Ocean). *If the customs broker provides any of the freight forwarding services listed above, in conjunction with customs clearance, the entire operation is compulsorily covered. Separate rates apply if WSIB earnings segregation rules are met". [effective: 01-Jan-2004, Minute #4(b)(iv), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

I-958-13/7795-000 Telephone Answering Services

Classification unit inactive. All activities incorporated into classification unit I-958-27, *Telephone Answering Services/Call Centres*. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b), October 30, 1996, Page 213]

I-958-14/7796-001 Business Service Centres

Changed the text in the Scope. "Business activities include providing custom reproduction services (other than commercial printing) using photocopy machinery or digital printing machinery." Changed to, "The business activities under this classification are restricted to those services provided by walk-in business service centres normally located in malls, plazas, and underground retail outlets. The business service centres provide a range of services, such as reproduction (other than commercial printing), photocopying and print shop services." Changed the text, "This includes services such as" to "Other services provided by the business service centres include". Removed "photocopying, print shops, private mail centres, reproduction" from the bullet list of covered services. Note regarding private mail centres added, "Also included in this classification are private mail centres." Added the Note, "The custom reproduction services are carried out by using photocopy machinery or digital printing machinery." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #2(e), April 3, 2003, Page 345]

New CU title (formerly "Duplicating Services"). Includes business activities from inactive CUs D-334-02, *Colour Separation Technology* and I-958-05, *Computerized Typesetting Services*. Also includes desktop publishing. [effective: 01-Jan-2000; Minute #1(k), March 28, 2000, Page 277]

I-958-16/7799-001 Miscellaneous Business Services

Amended scope to exclude mailing service activities when carried out as part of a bulk mail sorting and processing service." Added "collecting statistics", "inventory taking service", "labelling service" to the list of services included in this CU. Deleted "also included are addressing, labelling and mailing services of a clerical nature" from the Scope section. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5(p), December 11, 2001, Page 325]

"addressing services" and "mailing services" deleted from list of services. Paragraph added to Scope: "Also included are addressing, labelling, and mailing services of a clerical nature with a minimum amount of handling. Excluded is the pick-up, sorting, or delivery of mail in bulk." [effective 01-Jan-1998; Minute #1(v), October 13, 1998, Page 236]

I-958-22/7799-011 Quality Assurance

Exclusion of regulatory services provided by private employers for a government ministry or agency added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(fff), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

I-958-27/7795-999 Telephone Answering Services/Call Centres

New classification unit, includes material from I-958-13, Telephone Answering Services (now inactive) and new material on call centres. [effective: 01-Jan-1997; Minute #1(b), October 30, 1996, Page 213]

I-958-28/4592-004 Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean)

New classification unit [effective: 01-Jan-2004; Minute #4(a), October 21, 2004, Page 402]

I-962-05/7749-000 Other Advertising Services

Changed the status to a mixed coverage status. Those with an asterisk are compulsory covered under Schedule 1 of the Act. Added "*" Also included are in-store retail merchandising activities carried on by employers on contract for manufacturers.

*Also included here is the sorting and processing of bulk mail provided that it is not part of a pick-up and/or delivery service. The following services are included in this CU on a non-covered basis, unless they are part of a bulk mail sorting and processing service:

- direct mail advertising
- handbill distribution
- sample distribution" to the Scope.

Added the following Note "Merchandising services performed in-store on behalf of manufacturers include

- advertising display work
- inventory recording
- placing information and/or products (such as brochures, ad signs, boxed displays of goods) at or near where people - purchase products
- re-stocking shelves and item arrangement". [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5, December 11, 2001, Page 325]

I-962-08/9613-000 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities

Duplication of video tape transferred to CU D-472-04, Magnetic and Optical Media. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #2(a)(v), February 24, 1999, Page 249]

I-962-16/7711-002 Franchise Operations

Added the following text in the Scope "Except for construction activities, the excluded activities listed above carried out directly by the franchisors are classified in the same classification as the franchisees, provided that these activities are exclusively for the franchised outlets."

Added the following text in the Note section: "For those franchisors who do not qualify for this classification, their entire administrative activities and services are classified in the same classification as the franchisees".[effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute #1, December 3, 2002, Page 340]

Classification unit reactivated and moved from previous RG 927 - Supply of Clerical Labour (which is currently part of RG 956 - Legal and Financial Services), document number changed from I-927-02. Also changed the scope and added a list of included and excluded activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #5, December 11, 2001, Page 325]

I-975-02/9722-000 Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners

Classification unit inactive. For the classification of dry cleaning or laundry store-front depots, see I-944-17, *Valet Services and Cleaning Depots*. [effective: 01-Jan-1996; Minute #3(c)(v), December 19, 1995, Page 196]

I-981-02/9811-000 Religious Organizations

Added to note section: "Domestics employed by religious organizations who work in the households of religious clerics are classified in I-944-19, Domestic Services." "Any work performed on behalf of the religious organization by the domestic outside of the normal household duties is classified in this classification unit." [effective: 01-Jan-2003; Minute

#3 (a)(x), December 18, 2002, Page 342]

Scope description revised to emphasize that facilities operated by religious organizations are only included if their operation is incidental to the principal business activity. Note added: "Effective January 1, 1995, a religious organization may not request Schedule 1 coverage by application for its janitorial or caretaking staff only but must classify its entire operation in this subdivision." [effective: 01-Jan-1995; Minute #1(i)(j), December 19, 1994, Page 180]

I-981-08/9861-000 Civic and Fraternal Organizations

Paragraph starting "Employers whose ..." deleted from Scope. "Business activities falling under CUs in Class F or in RGs 858, 861, 921, and 937, when carried on in conjunction with any of the above activities, are considered distinct business activities and separately classifiable" added to Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2001; Minute #2(t), July 18, 2001, Page 312]

I-983-04/4814-000 Cable Television

"computer internet (via cable TV lines)" is changed to "internet access (via cable TV lines)". [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #8(b)(ii), November 5, 2001, Page 318]

I-983-05/4821-000 Telecommunication Carriers

"internet access services." was added to the list of incidental activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #8(b)(iii), November 5, 2001, Page 318]

I-983-06/4839-000 Other Telecommunication Operations

"internet access services, except those included in I-983-04 or I-983-05" was added to the scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2002; Minute #8(b)(iv), November 5, 2001, Page 318]

Note on custom installation of closed circuit television deleted. [effective: 01-Jan-1999; Minute #1(ggg), February 1, 1999, Page 243]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act
Section 81

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#1 (a) to (q), April 20, 1994, Page 170

#1 (a) through (ee), June 22, 1994, Page 171

#1 (ii) (a) through (ccc), September 13, 1994, Page 175

#1 (i), (a) through (j), December 19, 1994, Page 180

#1 (ii), (a) through (k), December 19, 1994, Page 180

#2 (a) through (t), December 19, 1994, Page 180

#1 (a) & (b), March 27, 1995, Page 184
#1 (a) & (b), July 26, 1995, Page 188
#3 (a), (b) & (c), December 19, 1995, Page 196
#1 (a), May 27, 1996, Page 205
#1 (b)(i) through (iii), May 27, 1996, Page 205
#1 (a) & (b), October 30, 1996, Page 213
#1 (a) & (b), January 17, 1997, Page 219
#1 (i) through (viii), October 24, 1997, Page 229
#1 (a), February 27, 1998, Page 231
#2 (a), April 29, 1998, Page 232
#1 (a) & (b), June 5, 1998, Page 232
#1 (i) through (v), October 13, 1998, Page 236
#1 (a) through (ggg), February 1, 1999, Page 243
#2 (a), February 24, 1999, Page 249
#1 (a), March 31, 1999, Page 255
#1 (b), June 15, 1999, Page 261
#1 (a) through (u), March 16, 2000, Page 275
#1 (b)(i) through (xxii), March 16, 2000, Page 276
#1 (a) through (k), March 28, 2000, Page 277
#1 (a)(i)(ii), March 31, 2000, Page 279
#1 (a)(i)(ii), September 13, 2000, Page 284
#1 (a) through (c), February 21, 2001, Page 296
#2 (a) through (t), February 21, 2001, Page 298
#3 (a) through (t), February 21, 2001, Page 299
#4 (a) through (t), February 21, 2001, Page 300
#5 (a) through (w), February 21, 2001, Page 301
#6 (a) through (y), February 21, 2001, Page 302
#2 (a) through (t), July 18, 2001, Page 312
#3 (a), July 18, 2001, Page 313
#8 (a) & (b), November 5, 2001, Page 318
#2(i) through (xxii), December 11, 2001, Page 321
#3(a) through (z), December 11, 2001, Page 322
#4(a) through (o), December 11, 2001, Page 324
#5(a) through (r), December 11, 2001, Page 325
#1(a) & (b), December 17, 2001, Page 326
#1(a) through (q), February 15, 2002, Page 328
#1 (a) through (k), March 28, 2002, Page 330
#1 (a) & (b), April 12, 2002, Page 331
#1, August 23, 2002, Page 334
#3, September 19, 2002, Page 337
#1, November 22, 2002, Page 339
#1, December 3, 2002, Page 340
#3 (a)(i) through (x), December 18, 2002, Page 341
#4 (a) through (i), December 18, 2002, Page 342
#1 (a) through (d), April 3, 2003, Page 345
#2 (a) through (e), April 3, 2003, Page 345

#3 (a) through (g), April 3, 2003, Page 346
1, October 3, 2003, Page 349
#1(a) & (b), October 21, 2004, Page 401
#2(i) through (iv), October 21, 2004, Page 401
#3, October 21, 2004, Page 402
#4(a) & (b), October 21, 2004, Page 402
#5(a) & (b), October 21, 2004, Page 402
#6(a) through (m), October 21, 2004, Page 403

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2005

Published	April 12, 2006
Subject	Appendices
Document Number	Appendix-03

Scope

All minuted references in the Employer Classification Manual CU documents were rescinded and superseded by Admin. Minute #1, November 4, 2004, Page 404, effective January 1, 2005

. The minuted amended and new CU documents added to the Employer Classification Manual after Minute #1, November 4, 2004, Page 404 and effective in 2005 are listed below.

D-387-03/3099-001 Other Metal Fabricating Operations

Changed Scope from, "pipe and tubing (from purchased sheet metal only)" to, "products fabricated from pipe and tubing with a wall thickness less than 3/16 (.188) inch (4.78 millimeters)". Added, "the cutting, bending and tying or welding of reinforcing steel (rebar) excluding installation." [effective: 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #1, June 7, 2005, Page 408]

E-570-01/4561-000 General Freight Trucking

Revised Scope. Changed wording to revise the definition of the business activity of trucking. Added paragraph starting, "Employers under this category..." that defines trucking services. Removed redundant wording and bulleted format of paragraph 3. Other minor wording changes made for added clarity. Added paragraph that references the classification of a combined freight brokering/trucking operation under I-958-03, Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight). [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(iv), November 14, 2005, Page 413]

E-570-09/4592-001 Freight Forwarders (trucking)

Revised Scope. Changed wording to revise the definition of the business activity of trucking. Added paragraph that references the classification of a combined freight brokering/trucking operation under I-958-03, Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight). Minor revisions, including change in paragraph order, to improve clarity. [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(v), November 14, 2005, Page 413]

E-580-21/4582-000 Non-emergency Patient Transfer Services

New classification unit. [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 14, 2005, Page 412]

E-584-01/4573-000 School Bus Operations

Revised Scope. Provided an expanded definition of an accessible transportation service that is covered under this CU. Added wording to clarify excluded activities: the provision of an accessible taxi service under E-580-19, Taxicabs and the provision of a non-emergency patient transfer service under E-580-21, Non-emergency Patient Transfer Services. [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #1(b)(i), November 14, 2005, Page 412]

E-590-01/8631-000 Ambulance Operations

Revised Scope. Added paragraph that excludes non-emergency patient transfer services under E-580-21, Non-emergency Patient Transfer Services . Added, "The operation of ambulances for both emergencies and patient transfers is classified in this CU." Added, "Also included is the activity of transporting cadavers unless it is incidental to the operation of a funeral home under I-944-18, Funeral Homes" to clarify the classification of transporting cadavers. [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #1(b)(ii), November 14, 2005, Page 412]

I-958-03/4592-003 Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight)

Changed CU title from, "Freight Brokers".

Revised Scope. Made substantive wording changes to include the compulsory activity of a freight broker or forwarder who arranges the transportation of goods (ground freight) by truck/rail using non-associated carriers. This activity was previously classified in E-570-01, General Freight Trucking or E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking). [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(i), November 14, 2005, Page 413]

I-958-12/7794-000 Customs Brokers and Consultants

Revised Scope. Added reference to the classification of a freight broker/forwarder under I-958-03, Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight). Minor revision to existing wording of excluded activities, to add clarity. [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(iii), November 14, 2005, Page 413]

I-958-28/4592-004 Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean)

Revised Scope. Added reference to the classification of freight brokers/forwarders of ground freight under I-958-03, Freight Brokers/Forwarders. Removed section, "Other freight forwarding operations" as this relates to the previous classification of freight brokers/forwarders of ground freight in E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking). The activity of arranging the transportation of ground freight by non-associated carriers is now classified in I-958-03, Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight). [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(ii), November 14, 2005, Page 413]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81 *Ontario Regulation 175/98*

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#1, November 4, 2004, Page 404

#1, June 7, 2005, Page 408 #1(a), November 14, 2005, Page 412

#1(b)(i), November 14, 2005, Page 412

#1(b)(ii), November 14, 2005, Page 412

#2(i), November 14, 2005, Page 413

#2(ii), November 14, 2005, Page 413

#2(iii), November 14, 2005, Page 413

#2(iv), November 14, 2005, Page 413

#2(v), November 14, 2005, Page 413

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2006

Application Date	January 1, 2006
Published	October 2, 2006
Subject	Appendices
Document Number	Appendix-04

Scope

The minuted amended and new CU documents added to the Employer Classification Manual effective in 2006 are listed below.

B-110-02/0921-100 Gold Mines, Contracting

Deleted Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for the gold mining industry must be classified in this classification unit."

Added Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for the mining industry are considered mining activities with the exception of business activities falling under the Class G (Construction) classification units that include special operations as defined by Section 8 of Ontario Regulation 175/98." [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(a), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

B-113-02/0921-200 Nickel Mines, Contracting

Deleted Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for the nickel mining industry must be classified in this classification unit."

Added Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for the mining industry are considered mining activities with the exception of business activities falling under the Class G (Construction) classification units that include special operations as defined by Section 8 of Ontario Regulation 175/98." [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(b), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

B-119-16/0921-300 Other Mines, Contracting

Deleted Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for all mining industries except gold mining and nickel mining must be classified in this classification unit."

Added Note, "All business activities carried out underground on contract for the mining industry are considered mining activities with the exception of business activities falling under the Class G (Construction) classification units that include special operations as defined by Section 8 of Ontario Regulation 175/98." [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin.

D-417-01/3211-000 Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing

Changed CU title from, "Aircraft Operations".

Changed Scope from, "Business activities include manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment, and aircraft sub-assemblies." to, "Business activities include manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, equipment, aircraft sub-assemblies, engines and standard parts."

Deleted from list of products, "aircraft engines and parts" and "airframes and sub-assemblies".

Added to list of products, "standard aircraft parts", "aircraft engines and standard engines parts", "airframes and airframe sub-assemblies" and "landing gear and landing gear assemblies".

Added to Scope, "Excluded is the manufacture of commercial parts."

Added to Scope, "Note: "Standard parts" and "Commercial parts" are defined in section 101.01(1) Transport Canada's Aviation Regulations 2004-3 as: "Standard part", in respect of an aircraft means a part manufactured in conformity with a specification that (a) is established, published and maintained by an organization setting consensus standards or by a government agency, and (b) includes design, manufacturing, test and acceptance criteria and identification requirements. "Commercial part", in respect of an aircraft, means a part (a) that is not specifically designed or produced for use as an aeronautical product, (b) that is made to a specification or catalogue description and marked under an identification scheme of the maker, and (c) whose failure does not adversely affect the continued safe flight and take-off and landing of the aircraft."

Changed text from, "Also included is the maintenance, servicing, or repair of any item whose manufacture falls within this CU whether carried out by the manufacturer or on a custom bases." to, "Also included is the maintenance, servicing or repair of any item whose manufacture falls within this CU when carried out by a manufacturer already classified under this CU." [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #4, November 24, 2005, Page 415]

E-553-04/4523-000 Aircraft Servicing and Maintenance

Changed CU title from, "Aircraft Servicing".

Changed text in Scope from, "Included are employers engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft, excluding mechanical repairs." to, "Included are employers engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft, including mechanical repairs."

Changed text in Scope from, "This includes services such as," to, "This includes services such as aircraft,".

Deleted "aircraft" from list of services in Scope and changed the list item, "aircraft maintenance" to "maintenance, repairs and modification".

Added text in Scope, "Excluded are employers engaged in the manufacture of aircraft and aircraft parts, classified in D-417-01, Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing." [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #5, November 24, 2005, Page 415]

F-636-34/6411-000 Department Stores

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(a), September 7, 2006, Page 425] Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(a), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-636-35/6412-099 Other General Merchandise Stores

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(b), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(b), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-636-45/5622-000 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment, Sales

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(c), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(c), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-636-49/6231-000 Floor Covering Stores

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(d), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(d), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-636-50/6232-000 Drapery Stores

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(e), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(e), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-636-52/6532-000 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Note section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(f), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(f), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-681-01/5631-001 Lumber, Plywood, and Millwork, Sales

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Exceptions section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(g), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(g), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-681-02/5631-002 Self-serve Retail Building Supplies

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Exceptions section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(h), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(h), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-681-03/5639-000 Other Building Materials, Sales

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Exceptions section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(i), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(i), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-689-02/5919-001 Other Waste Materials Recycling

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(j), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and changed "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(j), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

F-689-03/5919-002 Metal Waste Materials Recycling

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(k), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

Changed Note, references changed from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work" and from, "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(k), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-707-04/4256-000 Thermal Insulation Work

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #7(a), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

G-719-01/4271-099 Plaster, Drywall, and Acoustical Work

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(a), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-719-06/4234-001 Insulation Work

Classification Unit was moved from G-751-03. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #7(b), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

G-723-04/4235-003 Asbestos Abatement

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(l), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

New Classification Unit. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(l), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-723-07/4211-002 Non-structural Interior Demolition

New Document Number issued. Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(m), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

G-728-01/4235-000 Roof Shingling

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(b), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-728-02/4236-000 Sheet Metal and Built-up Roofing

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(c), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-732-02/4121-002 Large Bridge Construction

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(d), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-737-03/4299-000 Other Trade Work

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-751-03, Insulation Work" to, "G-719-06, Insulation Work". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #7(c), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

G-741-01/4231-000 Masonry Operations

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(e), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-748-01/4211-001 Wrecking and Structural Demolition

Changed G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition to G-723-07, Non-structural Interior Demolition in the Cross Reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #3(n), September 7, 2006, Page 426]

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction" and from, "G-723-04, Non-structural Interior Demolition" to, "G-748-11, Non-structural Interior Demolition". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(f), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-748-09/4222-001 Form Work

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(g), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-748-11/4211-002 Non-structural Interior Demolition

Classification Unit moved from G-723-04. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #9(m), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-751-06/4224-001 Concrete Finishing

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-748-10, Concrete Cutting and Drilling" to, "G-751-09, Concrete Cutting and Drilling". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #6(a), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

G-751-08/4223-000 Steel Reinforcing

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(h), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-751-09/4224-002 Concrete Cutting and Drilling

Changed Scope. Added, "concrete repairs to existing buildings or structure" to list of services. Added, "X-raying concrete is considered to be incidental, and not separately classified, when it is performed in conjunction with a concrete contract that falls within this CU."

Classification Unit moved to G-751-09. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #6(b), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

G-764-01/4011-099 Homebuilding Operations

Changed Cross reference section from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(i), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

G-764-07/7712-002 Supply of Labour, Construction

Changed Note. Changed reference from, "G-723-06" to, "this CU" in the example. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #1(l), March 24, 2006, Page 422]

Classification Unit moved from G-723-06. [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(j), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

I-921-02/9111-000 Hotels and Motor Hotels

Changed Scope. Deleted, "Business activities include providing short-term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage, and other services. A hotel-type room has access only from the interior of the building. Included are hotels, apartment hotels, and motor hotels." Also, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation must be classified separately under the appropriate category."

Changed Scope. Added, "Business activities include providing short-term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage and other services. Included are hotels, resorts, resort and destination spas, apartment hotels, and motor hotels."

Added Note, "Full service establishments falling under this CU may offer in-house facilities operated by their own employees such as spas, tanning salons, swimming pools, gyms, gift shops, variety stores, valet services and dry cleaning services. These in-house facilities are open to both guests and the public. These operations are compulsorily

covered and are not separately classified."

Added Exceptions section, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation is a distinct business activity and separately classifiable according to WSIB rules for segregated payrolls."

Added to Cross reference section, "I-944-22, Other Personal Services" [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #2(a), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

I-921-03/9112-000 Motels

Changed Scope. Deleted, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation must be classified separately under the appropriate category."

Added Note, "Full service establishments falling under this CU may offer in-house facilities operated by their own employees such as spas, tanning salons, swimming pools, gyms, gift shops, variety stores, valet services and dry cleaning services. These in-house facilities are open to both guests and the public. These operations are compulsorily covered and are not separately classified."

Added Exceptions section, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation is a distinct business activity and separately classifiable according to WSIB rules for segregated payrolls."

Added to Cross reference section, "I-944-22, Other Personal Services" [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #2(b), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

I-921-04/9113-000 Tourist Courts and Cabins

Changed Scope. Deleted, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation must be classified separately under the appropriate category."

Added Note, "Full service establishments falling under this CU may offer in-house facilities operated by their own employees such as spas, tanning salons, swimming pools, gyms, gift shops, variety stores, valet services and dry cleaning services. These in-house facilities are open to both guests and the public. These operations are compulsorily covered and are not separately classified."

Added Exceptions section, "If the employer operates a restaurant, cafeteria, bar, or nightclub which is open to the public, the operation is a distinct business activity and separately classifiable according to WSIB rules for segregated payrolls."

Added to Cross reference section, "I-944-22, Other Personal Services" [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #2(c), November 24, 2005, Page 415]

I-929-01/7712-001 Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations

Changed reference in Scope from, "G-723-06, Supply of Labour, Construction" to, "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #8(k), November 24, 2005, Page 416]

I-944-22/9799-000 Other Personal Services

Changed Scope. Deleted, "health spas" from list of services. Added, "baggage handling and porter services" and "spas (day, health, studio)" to list of services. Added, "Excluded from this CU are resort spas and destination spas." and "Also, excluded is any of the above activities operated by an employer classified in CU 921-02, CU 921-03 and CU 921-04 where the workers are employees of the RG 921 employer. In these cases, the operation is classified in the same CU as the RG 921 employer and is compulsorily covered under Schedule 1."

Added to Cross reference section, "I-921-02, Hotels and Motor Hotels", "I-921-03, Motels" and "I-921-04, Tourist Courts and Cabins". [effective: 01-Jan-2006; Admin. Minute #1, November 24, 2005, Page 414]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81 *Ontario Regulation 175/98*

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#3 (i) to (n), September 7, 2006, Page 426

#3 (a) to (h), September 7, 2006, Page 425

#1, November 24, 2005, Page 414

#2 (a) to (c), November 24, 2005, Page 415

#3 (a) to (c), November 24, 2005, Page 415

#4, November 24, 2005, Page 415

#5, November 24, 2005, Page 415

#6 (a) & (b), November 24, 2005, Page 415

#7 (a) to (c), November 24, 2005, Page 415

#8 (a) to (k), November 24, 2005, Page 416

#9 (a) to (m), November 24, 2005, Page 416

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2007

Application Date	January 1, 2007
------------------	-----------------

Published	January 3, 2007
-----------	-----------------

Subject	Appendices
---------	------------

Document Number	Appendix-05
-----------------	-------------

Scope

The minuted amended and new CU documents added to the Employer Classification Manual effective in 2007 are listed below

D-289-03/1991-000 Narrow Fabrics

Changed Scope. Removed "embroidered labels" from bulleted list. This activity was moved to D-301-04/CU 2445-000. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 15, 2006, Page 428]

D-289-09/1999-000 Other Processed Textile Products

Changed Scope. Removed "crests, textile (including badges)" and "embroidery on textile" from bulleted list. These activities were moved to D- 301-04/CU 2445-000. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(b), November 15, 2006, Page 428]

D-301-04/2445-000 Clothing Contractors

Changed Scope to include embroidery activities that were previously classified under RG 289. Added paragraph "Included in this category is the business activity of applying embroidery, such as company or sports logos, on shirts, caps, bags, and other textile articles, on a custom basis." Added paragraph, "Also included is the manufacture of embroidered labels, textile crests and badges." Added exclusion, "Excluded is the production of embroidered fabric which is classified in one of the CUs in RG 289." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(c), November 15, 2006, Page 428]

D-375-03/3022-000 Plate Work

Added to Scope, "Excluded are "cutting to length" and "grinding to remove rough finish" as business activities in their own right as set out in CU 387-05, Metal Service Centres, Processing. However, "cutting to length" or "grinding to remove rough finish" are not separately classified when incidental to the manufacture of a product in this classification unit.

"Added the phrase, ",which may include incidental processing of any kind," to the sentence, " Also included is the manufacture of non-structural items made of heavy gauge steel such as" [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2, November 24, 2006, Page 432]

D-406-01/3192-002 Elevator and Escalator and Parts Manufacturing

Deleted, "for the handicapped" from the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(a), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

D-406-02/4291-001 Elevator and Escalator Installation, Service, and Repair

Deleted, "for the physically challenged and/or disabled" from the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute # 3(b), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

E-553-01/4521-001 Airport Operations

Changed Scope. Deleted from list of inclusions, "runway maintenance service".

Added to Scope, "Excluded from this category is the business activity of snowplowing on a custom basis. Custom snowplowing is classified in E-570-07, Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance."

Added to Cross reference section, "E-570-07, Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance". [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 24, 2006, Page 432]

E-570-07/4591-991 Highway, Street, and Bridge Maintenance

Added to Scope. The phrase "or air transportation industry" was added in the existing sentence "Business activities include custom maintenance of fixed facilities for the motor vehicle or air transportation industry." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(b), November 24, 2006, Page 432]

E-580-19/4581-001 Taxicabs

Changed Scope. Added, "Accepting calls for the dispatch of taxis is considered incidental to the taxicab business if the taxicab business owns or leases vehicles, owns taxi plates (municipal licenses), or employs drivers."

Added Note, "A taxi dispatch business, also known as a taxi broker or broker company, who does not own or lease vehicles/cabs, does not own taxi plates (municipal licenses) nor employ drivers but only receives requests for taxi services and dispatches taxicabs, is classified in I-958-27, Telephone Answering Services/Call Centres." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(a), September 7, 2006, Page 424]

E-584-01/4573-000 School Bus Operations

Changed text from, "disabled passengers" to, "persons with a disability" in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute 3(c), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

F-630-02/6351-000 Garages (general repairs)

Changed Cross reference section, from "D-433-01, Commercial Trailer Operations" to "D-432-02, Commercial Trailer Operations". [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(d), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

G-723-01/4012-000 Apartment and Condominium Construction

Added to Scope, the word "high-rise" in the sentence "This category includes the construction of high-rise apartments and condominiums."

Added to Scope, "Also included is a home decor/design centre owned and/or operated by the developer or the builder. These centres assist the purchaser of a new residential unit by helping them select the details regarding the finishings and other accessory upgrades, such as floor finishes, plumbing, lighting and kitchen fixtures. The selection of these finishings is required to complete the unit for occupancy within the normal construction schedule." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #4(a), November 24, 2006, Page 433]

G-737-04/9942-000 Custom Welding Services

Added "The supply of a certified welder is classified in this CU." to the Scope. Added the following text in the Note section: "In the supply of labour industry, the agency supplying and paying the worker, not the employer to whom the worker is supplied, is responsible for covering the agency's workers under the *Workplace Safety and Insurance Act*. These workers perform a variety of functions that are normally

- part of the day-to-day operations, and
- usually carried out by permanent staff

of the employer to whom they are supplied.

The activity of the worker, not the business activity of the employer to whom the worker is supplied determines the classification of the worker's earnings.

All workers supplied are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1 even if

- the work activity they carry out, or
- the business activity of the employer to whom they are supplied

is not covered according to the "Status" line of the relevant CU in the ECM."

Added G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction, to the Cross Reference section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2(a), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

G-751-01/4232-000 Siding Work

Amended Scope by removing the words "including sales" from the end of the sentence: "Business activities include the installation or repair of exterior siding, cladding, doors, window frames, and related work."

Added to list in Scope, "hermetically sealed window units" and "window units". Added Note, "Employers who do both the sale and the installation of doors, windows or exterior siding and related products are considered to be involved in two business activities. If the employer can segregate the payroll for these two business activities, the employer may report the work in different rate groups. See 14-01-03, Segregated Payrolls, for details. If an employer has an aggregated payroll for two or more business activities, the employer must report the payroll in the higher rated classification unit. Small employers are allowed to report aggregated payroll in the predominant business activity. See 14-01-04, Aggregated Payroll for details." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(a), November 24, 2006, Page 433]

G-751-02/4233-000 Glass and Glazing Work

Removed from Scope, "hermetically sealed window units" and "window units". Added Note, "Employers who do both the sale and the installation of glass and related products are considered to be involved in two business activities. If the employer can segregate the payroll for these two business activities, the employer may report the work in different rate groups. See 14-01-03, Segregated Payrolls, for details. If an employer has an aggregated payroll for two or more

business activities, the employer must report the payroll in the higher rated classification unit. Small employers are allowed to report aggregated payroll in the predominant business activity. See 14-01-04, Aggregated Payroll for details." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(b), November 24, 2006, Page 433]

G-764-01/4011-099 Homebuilding Operations

Added to Scope, "Also included is a home decor/design centre owned and /or operated by the developer or the builder. These centres assist the purchaser of a new residence by helping them select the details regarding the finishings and other accessory upgrades, such as floor finishes, plumbing, lighting and kitchen fixtures. The selection of these finishings is required to complete the residence for occupancy within the normal construction schedule." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #4(b), November 24, 2006, Page 433]

Added "custom welding" to the exception list stated prior to the Note section. Added G-737-04, Custom Welding Services to the Cross Reference section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2(b), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

G-764-07/7712-002 Supply of Labour, Construction

Added "welding" to bullet list of excluded activities. Deleted the following text, "For example, the earnings of a certified welder whose work activity falls under G-737-04, Custom Welding Services and whose labour is supplied to a manufacturing operation are classified in this CU regardless of the fact that the labour is supplied to a manufacturing employer." from the Note section. Added G-737-04, Custom Welding Services, to the Cross Reference section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2(c), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

H-810-01/8511-001 Elementary and Secondary School Boards

Changed text from, "handicapped" to, "children with a disability" in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(e), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

H-858-01/8622-000 Homes for Persons with a Physical Disability

Changed the CU title from, "Homes for the Physically Challenged and/or Disabled" to, "Homes for Persons with a Physical Disability." Added, "and non-ambulant" to the Scope line. Deleted from the Scope, "such as the blind". Changed text from, "the hearing impaired" to, "persons with a hearing loss", and changed text from, "the physically handicapped" to, "persons with a physical disability", and changed text from, "the visually impaired" to, "persons with a visual impairment" in the bullet list of the Scope. Deleted, "homes for the physically disabled" in the bullet list of the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(f), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

H-858-02/8623-000 Homes for Persons with a Developmental Disability

Changed the CU title from, "Homes for the Developmentally Handicapped" to "Homes for Persons with a Developmental Disability." Changed text from, "people with developmental handicaps" to, "persons with a developmental disability" in the Scope. Changed CU title in Cross Reference section from, "Homes for the Mentally Handicapped/Disabled" to, "Homes for Persons with a Mental Health Disability." [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(g), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

H-858-03/8624-000 Homes for Persons with a Mental Health Disability

Changed the CU title from, "Homes for the Mentally Handicapped/Disabled" to, "Homes for Persons with a Mental Health Disability." Deleted, "mentally handicapped and disabled people" to, "persons with a mental health disability", in the Scope. Changed CU title in the Cross Reference section from, "Homes for the Developmentally Handicapped" to,

"Homes for Persons with a Developmental Disability." [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(h), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

H-861-05/8641-000 Child Daycare and Nursery School Services

Changed text from, "disabled children" to, "children with a disability", in the Scope. Added an asterisk to the following sentence, "Also included is the supply of child daycare or nursery school workers to any industry" to indicate Compulsory status to the activity. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #3(i), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

H-875-08/8665-000 Offices of Physiotherapists and Occupational Therapists

Changed text from, "physically and mentally disabled persons" to, "persons with a physical or a mental health disability", in the Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute # 3(j), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

I-908-06/9991-000 Parking Lot Operations

Added to Scope, "Excluded from this category is the business activity of snowplowing on a custom basis. Custom snowplowing is classified in E-570-07, Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance." [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(c), November 24, 2006, Page 432]

I-929-01/7712-001 Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations

Added the word "carry" to the first bullet under the text, "All workers supplied are compulsorily covered under Schedule 1 even if" located in the Note section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin Minute #3(k), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

Added "G-737-04, Custom Welding Services" to the excluded list of activities in the Scope section. Added "G-737-04, Custom Welding Services" and "G-764-07, Supply of Labour, Construction" to the Cross Reference section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2(d), September 7, 2006, Page 425]

I-944-19/9841-099 Domestic Services

Section added titled Shared Employment. Under this new section, the following text was added, "Shared employment is considered by the WSIB to mean employment of a domestic worker by two or more households where duties are carried out for more than one household at the same time. If the shared employment is more than 24 hours a week in total, the parties of the shared employment are considered an employer and must register with the WSIB under a single account. For an example, please see 12-04-14, Domestic Workers, in the Operational Policy Manual". [effective: 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute # 3(l), November 15, 2006, Page 429]

I-958-27/7795-999 Telephone Answering Service/Call Centres

Changed Scope. Added, "This includes employers who operate a taxi dispatch business, also known as taxi brokers or a broker company. They do not own or lease vehicles/cabs, do not own taxi plates (municipal licenses) nor employ drivers but only receive requests for taxi services and dispatch taxicabs." Added to Cross reference section, "E-580-19, Taxicabs". [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #1(b), September 7, 2006, Page 424]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81 *Ontario Regulation 175/98*

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#4(a) (b), November 24, 2006, Page 433

#1(a) (b) (c), November 24, 2006, Page 432

#3(a) (b), November 24, 2006, Page 432

#2, November 24, 2006 Page 432

#3 (a) to 3 (l), November 15, 2006, Page 429

#1 (a) (b) (c), November 15, 2006, Page 428

#2 (a) to (d), September 7, 2006, Page 425

#1 (a) & (b), September 7, 2006, Page 424

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2008

Application Date January 1, 2008

Published January 2, 2008

Subject Appendices

Document Number Appendix-06

Scope

The minuted amended and new CU documents added to the Employer Classification Manual effective in 2008 are listed below

B-110-02/0921-100 Gold Mines, Contracting

Changed Cross reference from,"G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(b), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

B-113-02/0921-200 Nickel Mines, Contracting

Changed Cross reference from,"G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(c), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

B-119-16/0921-300 Other Mines, Contracting

Changed Cross reference from,"G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(d), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

B-119-17/0929-001 Other Services Incidental to Mining

Changed Cross reference from,"G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(e), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

C-181-02/0123-000 Furs and Skins, Ranch

Changed Cross reference from,"D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(f), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

C-181-08/0331-099 Furs, Skins, and Other Trapping

Changed Cross reference from,"D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(g), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

C-184-07/0239-001 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture

Changed Cross reference from,"G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(f), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

D-289-09/1999-000 Other Processed Textile Products

Removed "baler and binder twine" and "rope" and added "cordage, twine and rope (natural or man-made fibres and excluding metal wire or paper)" to list of articles in Scope. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(f), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

D-289-13/1711-000 Leather Tanneries

Classification unit moved from closed RG 273 - Tanneries and Leather Products. Document number changed from D-273-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(a), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-289-14/1712-000 Footwear

Classification unit moved from closed RG 273 - Tanneries and Leather Products. Document number changed from D-273-02. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(b), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-289-15/1713-000 Luggage, Purses and Handbags

Classification unit moved from closed RG 273 - Tanneries and Leather Products. Document number changed from D-273-03.

Changed Cross reference from,"D-273-04, Other Leather and Allied Products" to, "D-289-16, Other Leather and Allied Products". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(c), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-289-16/1719-000 Other Leather and Allied Products

Classification unit moved from closed RG 273 - Tanneries and Leather Products. Document number changed from D-273-04.

Changed Cross reference from,"D-273-03, Luggage, Purses and Handbags" to, "D-289-15, Luggage, Purses and Handbags". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(d), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-289-17/2495-000 Fur Goods

Classification unit moved from closed RG 273 - Tanneries and Leather Products. Document number changed from D-273-05. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(e), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-301-01/2431-099 Men's and Boys' Clothing

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-04, Other Leather and Allied Products" to, "D-289-16, Other Leather and Allied Products" and from, "D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(h), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-301-03/2441-099 Women's Clothing

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-04, Other Leather and Allied Products" to, "D-289-16, Other Leather and Allied Products" and from, "D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(i), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-301-05/2451-000 Children's Clothing

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(j), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-301-08/2493-000 Gloves

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(k), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-301-12/1811-000 Fibre and Filament Yarn Operations

Added to Scope, "Excluded from this category is the activity of producing fibre and yarn as part of the process in manufacturing a textile product under RG 289. For instance, the processing of fibre to produce twine or rope is classified in D-289-09, Other Processed Textile Products". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(g), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

D-375-03/3022-000 Plate Work

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(a), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-375-06/3244-000 Mobile Buildings

Added to Scope, "seasonal, recreational or" and removed, "when connected to utilities". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2, November 13, 2007, Page 451]

D-375-08/3021-000 Metal Tank Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 370 - Metal Tanks. Document number changed from D-370-01. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(c), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-387-05/3099-003 Metal Service Centres, Processing

Removed from Scope, "with wholesale".

Added to Cross reference, "D-375-01, Portable and Other Prefabricated Metal Buildings", "D-375-02, Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products", "D-375-03, Plate Work", "D-375-04, Pre-engineered Metal Buildings", "D-375-05, Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products", "D-375-06, Mobile Buildings", "D-375-07, Metal Boat and Ship Building Operations" and "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(c), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

D-389-01/3024-000 Metal Closure and Container Operations

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(d), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-390-01/3049-000 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Product Operations

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(e), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-393-05/3992-000 Buttons, Buckles, and Clothes Fasteners

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-04, Other Leather and Allied Products" to, "D-289-16, Other Leather and Allied Products". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(l), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-417-01/3211-000 Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(b), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-432-01/3241-000 Truck and Bus Body Operations

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(f), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

D-529-06/3921-002 Arts and Crafts

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-02, Footwear" to, "D-289-14, Footwear" and from, "D-273-04, Other Leather and Allied Products" to, "D-289-16, Other Leather and Allied Products". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(m), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-529-10/3999-003 Other Medical Products

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-02, Footwear" to, "D-289-14, Footwear". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(n), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

D-538-01/3931-000 Sporting Goods Operations

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-02, Footwear" to, "D-289-14, Footwear". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(o), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

E-553-04/4523-000 Aircraft Servicing and Maintenance

Added to Scope, "Excluded is the provision of on-site non-destructive testing services as described in G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(g), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

E-560-01/4592-002 Freight Forwarders (warehousing)

Changed wording in list of activities in Scope from "a trucking service described in E-570-01 or E-570-09 " to "a trucking service described in a CU in RG 570." Deleted from Cross reference, "E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking)". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

E-570-01/4561-000 General Freight Trucking

Changed Scope from, "on the employer's behalf" to, "under the trucking employer's operating authority/licensing as a carrier". Added paragraph, "Included in this category is the trucking activity carried out by an air/ocean forwarder defined under I-958-28, Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean) when the forwarder provides a trucking service as defined above". This activity was previously classified in E-570-09 which was inactivated effective Jan. 1, 2008.

Removed from Cross reference, "E-570-09, Freight Forwarders, Trucking" and added "I-958-28, Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean)". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(b), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

E-570-09/4592-001 Freight Forwarders (trucking)

Classification unit inactive. Employers engaged in trucking under this category moved to E-570-01/4561-000 General Freight Trucking. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(c), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

F-641-05/3921-002 Fur Stores

Changed Cross reference from, "D-273-05, Fur Goods" to, "D-289-17, Fur Goods". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(p), March 1, 2007, Page 436]

F-670-02/5792-000 Service Machinery and Supplies, Sales

Removed from Note, "inspection". The business activity of inspection of large scale stationary machinery moved to G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(h), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

G-704-02/4499-001 Testing, Inspection, and Related Services

Changed CU title from, "Other Services Incidental to Construction".

Substantive changes to Scope. Added the business activity of inspection of large scale stationary equipment, previously classified in G-737-01, Millwright and Rigging Work. CU definition expanded to include all on-site Non-destructive testing activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(a), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

G-707-02/4241-099 Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning, Installation

Removed from Note, "inspection". The business activity of inspection of large scale stationary machinery moved to G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(i), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

G-737-01/4255-000 Millwright and Rigging Work

Changed Cross reference from, "D-370-01, Metal Tank Operations" to, "D-375-08, Metal Tank Operations". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(g), March 1, 2007, Page 435]

Changed Scope. Removed, "inspection" from first and second paragraphs. The business activity of inspection of large scale stationary machinery moved to G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services.

Added to Cross reference, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(j), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

G-751-09/4224-002 Concrete Cutting and Drilling

Changed Cross reference from, "G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(k), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

H-845-05/7799-013 Other Services Incidental to Government

Changed Cross reference from, "G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(l), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

I-923-02/9953-001 Janitorial Operations

Changed Scope. Removed, "(except private households) as a business," and added paragraph, "The provision of cleaning services to private households, except emergency cleaning, is classified in I-944-19, Domestic Services". Added, "emergency cleaning" to list of business activities.

Added Note.

Added to Cross reference, "E-570-13, Radioactive Waste Recovery and Disposal" and "E-570-14, Chemical Waste Recovery and Disposal". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(a), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

I-944-19/9741-099 Domestic Services

Added to Scope, "Emergency cleaning is classified in I-923-02, Janitorial Services". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(b), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

I-956-09/7111-000 Consumer Loan Companies

Updated wording in Scope and added, "foreign currency exchange services" to list of business activities. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(e), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

I-958-03/4592-003 Freight Brokers/Forwarders (Ground Freight)

Changed Status to Compulsory only.

Removed Note and the asterisked paragraph describing the by application activity as this activity is obsolete. Changed the order of the paragraphs in the Scope. Abbreviated paragraph three (paragraph four of amended document), removed reference to owner-operators, and added a new paragraph starting "Freight brokers/forwarders who operate a separate and distinct warehousing or trucking operation....", for clarification purposes.

Updated Cross reference section. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(d), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

I-958-09/7759-001 Other Scientific and Technical Services

Added to Scope, "Included is the operation of a drafting/CAD design service that does not fall under the category of I-958-07, Offices of Architects or I-958-08, Offices of Engineers" and "Excluded is the provision of on-site non-destructive testing services described under G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services".

Changed Cross reference from, "G-704-02, Other Services Incidental to Construction" to, "G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services". Added, "I-958-07, Offices of Architects" and "I-958-08, Offices of Engineers". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(m), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

I-958-12/7794-000 Customs Brokers and Consultants

Removed from Cross reference, "E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking)". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(e), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

I-958-15/7796-002 Microfilming and Micrographing Services

Added to Scope, "document scanning". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(d), October 11, 2007, Page 448]

I-958-22/7799-011 Quality Assurance

Substantive changes made to Scope for clarification purposes. Expanded the list of exclusions. [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #2(n), October 11, 2007, Page 449]

I-958-28/4592-004 Freight Forwarders (Air and/or Ocean)

Changed Note. Removed, "when the freight forwarder has trucks and drivers, or uses owner-operators". Removed, "E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking)" and added, "E-570-01, General Freight Trucking" in list of activities under Exclusions.

Removed from Cross reference, "E-570-09, Freight Forwarders (trucking)". [effective: 01-Jan-2008; Admin. Minute #1(f), November 13, 2007, Page 450]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#2, November 13, 2007, Page 451

#1(a) to (f), November 13, 2007, Page 450

#2(d) to (n), October 11, 2007, Page 449

#2(a) to (c), October 11, 2007, Page 448

#1(a) to (g), October 11, 2007, Page 448

#2(a) to (p), March 1, 2007, Page 436

#1(a) to (g), March 1, 2007, Page 435

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2009

Application Date	January 1, 2009
------------------	-----------------

Published	January 5, 2009
-----------	-----------------

Subject	Appendices
---------	------------

Document Number	Appendix-07
-----------------	-------------

Scope

The minuted amended and new CU documents added to the Employer Classification Manual effective in 2009 are listed below.

A-039-01/2711-099 Pulp and Newsprint Operations

In the Scope, inserted a bullet point preceding the text "semi-chemical pulp." [effective 01-Jan-2005; Admin. Minute #2(a), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

D-263-01/1699-000 Other Plastic Product Operations

Added as a bullet in the Scope "cards, including credit cards, customer loyalty cards, debit cards, health cards, and licenses, not encoded". Added "not encoded" to the bullet starting with "identification". [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #6(b), November 3, 2008, Page 468]

D-289-07/1994-000 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials

Added in the Scope "except fitted cloth diapers" to the bulleted item "diapers, textile". [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #5(a), November 3, 2008, Page 468]

D-301-05/2451-000 Children's Clothing

Added "fitted cloth diapers" to the bulleted list of the Scope. [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #5(b), November 3, 2008, Page 468]

D-333-02/2819-000 Other Commercial Printing

Added in the Scope "Included is the encoding of information onto plastic items such as credit cards, customer loyalty cards, debit cards, health cards, licences, identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and insignia. Activities incidental to the encoding include the embossing of lettering or numbering, and the application of an activations sticker, hologram, magnetic strip or signature strip". [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #6(a), November 3, 2008, Page 468]

G-711-06/4215-000 Equipment Rental (with operator)

Changed a line in the Scope from "Included here are employers engaged in" to "Business activities include". [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #3(a), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

G-748-09/4222-001 Form Work (high-rise)

Deleted the following text from the Note section, "Concrete placing includes employers engaged in transferring liquid concrete manually or with the aid of mechanical devices in locations where the concrete cannot be poured in place directly or indirectly from the delivery vehicle. Machine-assisted placing activities include gunning and pressure grouting, or pumping." [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #3(b), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

G-751-06/4224-001 Concrete Finishing

Deleted the following text from the Note section, "Concrete placing includes employers engaged in transferring liquid concrete manually or with the aid of mechanical devices in locations where the concrete cannot be poured in place directly or indirectly from the delivery vehicle. Machine-assisted placing activities include gunning and pressure grouting, or pumping." [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #3(c), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

G-764-02/4222-002 Form Work (low-rise)

Deleted the following text from the Note section, "Concrete placing includes employers engaged in transferring liquid concrete manually or with the aid of mechanical devices in locations where the concrete cannot be poured in place directly or indirectly from the delivery vehicle. Machine-assisted placing activities include gunning and pressure grouting, or pumping." [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #3(d), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

H-861-06/8644-000 Life Skills Training Facilities

Substantive changes to the Scope. Removed the requirement to separately classify compulsorily covered work activities based on the nature of the contract or, as in the case of community work, according to the relevant supply of labour category. These activities are now included under CU 8644-000. Exceptions noted. [effective 01-Jan-2009 Admin. Minute #1, November 3, 2008, Page 467]

I-929-01/7712-001 Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations

Corrected typographical error from "good" wholesaler to "food" wholesaler referenced in the Note section. [effective 01-Jan-2007; Admin. Minute #2(b), November 3, 2008, Page 467]

I-933-04/9919-000 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Changed a line in the Scope from "Also included here is the service or repair of items rented or leased." to "Also included here is the service or repair of items rented or leased. As well, the incidental decorating of banquet halls and other facilities in conjunction with the renting or leasing of party (banquet) equipment and supplies is included." [effective 01-Jan-2009; Admin. Minute #4, November 3, 2008, Page 468]

References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative and Management

#1, November 3, 2008, Page 467

#2(a) & (b), November 3, 2008, Page 467

#3(a) to (d), November 3, 2008, Page 467

#4, November 3, 2008, Page 468

#5(a) & (b), November 3, 2008, Page 468

#6(a) & (b), November 3, 2008, Page 468

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2010

Application Date January 1, 2010

Published January 5, 2010

Subject Appendices

Document Number Appendix-08

Scope

The following ECM policy documents were amended effective January 1, 2010.

D-238-01/1521-000 Rubber Hose and Belting

Changed Cross reference from "D-237-01, Tire and Tube Operations" to "D-238-03, Tire and Tube Operations." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(b), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

D-238-03/1511-000 Tire and Tube Operations

Classification unit moved from closed RG 237, Tires and Tubes. Document number changed from D-237-01 to D-238-03. [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(c), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

D-238-04/5521-002 Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading

Classification unit moved from closed RG 237, Tires and Tubes. Document number changed from D-237-02 to D-238-04. [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(d), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

E-580-21/4582-000 Non-emergency Patient Transfer Services

Replaced the term "nursing home" with "long term care home." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

F-630-02/6351-000 Garages (general repairs)

Changed Cross reference from "D-237-02, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading" to "D-238-04, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(a), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

F-630-03/6352-000 Paint and Body Repair Shops

Changed Cross reference from "D-237-02, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading" to "D-238-04, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(e), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

F-636-57/5521-001 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale

Changed Cross reference from "D-237-02, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading" to "D-238-04, Tire Vulcanizing and Retreading." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(f), February 3, 2009, Page 470]

H-845-01/8321-099 General Municipal/Regional Operations

Replaced the bullet "nursing homes, Homes for the Aged" with "long term care homes." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(b), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-851-01/8621-001 Long Term Care Home Operations

Replaced the title of the document "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." Updated terminology that referred to extended care facilities, nursing homes and Homes for the Aged with long term care homes. Changed legislative reference to Long-Term Care Homes Act. Deleted bulleted section. Replaced text in existing Note with "Long term care homes that fall under the Long-Term Care Homes Act receive funding from the Ministry of Health and Long Term Care." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(c), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-852-01/8621-002 Residential Home Operations

Clarification and update with respect to long term care homes under the Long-term Care Homes Act. Revised wording in the Scope starting "These homes may have professional medical or nursing staff..... to: "Employers whose operations provide a minimum of two hours of nursing or personal care a day per person should be classified in H-851-01, Long Term Care Home Operations. This limit does not apply to private duty care arranged by residents for themselves." Added sentence for clarity: "Employers of residential care facilities providing less than two hours of nursing or personal care a day per person are classified in this CU." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(d), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-01/8611-000 General Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes." Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(e), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-02/8612-000 Rehabilitation Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes." Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(f), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-03/8613-000 Extended Care Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes." Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(g), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-04/8614-000 Psychiatric Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes." Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(h), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-05/8615-000 Addiction Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes". Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(i), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-06/8616-000 Outpost Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes". Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1, (j), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-07/8617-000 Paediatric Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes". Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1, (k), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-853-08/8619-000 Other Specialty Hospitals

Replaced "extended care facilities and nursing homes" with "long term care homes". Replaced the reference to "Nursing Home Operations" with "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1, (l), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-857-02/8662-099 Offices of Nurses

Replaced "nursing homes, extended care facilities" with "long term care homes." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1, (m), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

H-875-03/8646-000 Meal Services (non-commercial)

Replaced the term "nursing homes" with "long term care homes." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1, (n), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

I-908-06/9991-000 Parking Lot Operations

Added in the Scope "Also included in this classification unit is the provision of a valet parking service. This activity may be carried out as an activity in its own right or as a service incidental to a parking lot operation." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(a), November 2, 2009, Page 478]

I-944-17/9724-000 Valet Services and Cleaning Depots

Added in the Scope "Excluded is the provision of a valet parking service which is classified in I-908-06, Parking Lot Operations." [effective 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(b), November 2, 2009, Page 479]

I-981-02/9811-000 Religious Organizations

Changed the reference from "Nursing Home Operations" to "Long Term Care Home Operations." [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(o), November 26, 2009, Page 480]

ECM Appendix Clarification of Health Care Policies

Replaced the term "nursing homes" with "long term care homes". Added reference to the Long Term Care Homes Act. [effective: 01-Jan-2010; Admin. Minute #1(p), November 26, 2009, Page 481] References

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81 *Ontario Regulation 175/98*

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual: Administrative and Management #1(a-f), February 3, 2009, Page 470 #1 (a-b), November 2, 2009, Page 478 #1 (a-p), November 26, 2009, Page 479

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2012

Application Date	January 1, 2012
------------------	-----------------

Published	January 3, 2012
-----------	-----------------

Subject	Appendices
---------	------------

Document Number	Appendix-09
-----------------	-------------

Scope

The following ECM documents were amended effective January 1, 2012.

I-956-39/7731-000 Chartered and Certified Accountants

Changed Title from "Chartered and Certified Accountants" to "Offices of Professional Accountants". [effective 01-Jan-2012; Admin. Minute #1, December 19, 2011, Page 492]

I-956-40/7739-000 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

Changed Cross Reference from "I-956-39, Chartered and Certified Accountants" to "I-956-39, Offices of Professional Accountants". [effective 01-Jan-2012; Admin. Minute #1, December 19, 2011, Page 492]

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act

Section 81

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative or Management Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative #1, December 19, 2011, Page 492

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2013

Application Date January 1, 2013

Published January 2, 2013

Subject Appendices

Document Number Appendix-10

Scope

The following ECM documents were amended effective January 1, 2013.

G-755-01/1000-001 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 704

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-02/1000-002 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 707

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-03/1000-003 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 711

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-04/1000-004 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 719

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-05/1000-005 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 723

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-06/1000-006 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 728

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-007/1000-007 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 732

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-08/1000-008 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 737

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019

G-755-09/1000-009 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 741

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-10/1000-010 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 748

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-111000-011 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 751

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-755-12/1000-012 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 764

New classification unit. [effective: January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51]

G-764-01/4011-099 Homebuilding Operations Amendment/07

Added cross-reference "Under certain circumstances, some individuals who perform home renovation work are exempt from compulsory coverage. For more information, see, 12-01-06, Expanded Compulsory Coverage in Construction. Removed reference to independent operators "who request optional insurance". [effective January 1, 2013; Admin. Minute #1, December 18, 2012, Page 497]

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act, 1997

Section 12, 12.2, 81

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative #1, December 18, 2012, Page 497

Administrative #27, December 18, 2012, Page 51

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective in 2015

Application Date	January 1, 2015
------------------	-----------------

Published	January 2, 2015
-----------	-----------------

Subject	Appendices
---------	------------

Document Number	Appendix-11
-----------------	-------------

Scope

The following ECM documents were amended effective January 1, 2015.

F-638-03/6592-000 Ophthalmic Retailing

Changed Title from "Opticians' Shops" to "Ophthalmic Retailing".

Scope description revised to reflect the inclusion of optometrist offices engaged in ophthalmic retailing. [effective 01-Jan-2015; Admin. Minute #1(a), December 19, 2014, Page 525]

H-875-09/8666-000 Offices of Optometrists

Changed Cross Reference from "F-638-03, Opticians' Shops" to "F-638-03, Ophthalmic Retailing".

Scope revision revised to reflect the legislative changes that allow optometrists to prescribe medication and the title change in F-638-03. [effective 01-Jan-2015; Admin. Minute #1(b), December 19, 2014, Page 525]

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act, 1997

Section 81

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Administrative #1, December 19, 2014, Page 525

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments - Effective 2018

Application Date	January 1, 2018
Published	January 2, 2018
Subject	Appendices
Document Number	Appendix-12

Scope

The following ECM documents were amended effective January 1, 2018.

G-704-02/4499-001 Testing, Inspection, and Related Services Amendment/08

Business activities "nuclear densimeter testing services, not elsewhere classified," "home inspection," "non-destructive testing when performed on-site to test the material integrity of safety critical equipment, structures, parts and components," and "the provision of quality assurance or inspection services when conducted on large-scale machinery being installed, or already installed, on site" and their related exclusions moved into I-958-09, Other Scientific and Technical Services. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #3, November 30, 2017, Page 547]

G-704-03/ 7799-012 Office Furniture Installation

Business activity "repair" of office and store furniture and relating to "non-stationary" cabinets or display cases and related Note moved to I-933-06, Other Repair Services and a cross reference was added. Minor language revisions were made to clarify scope. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #12, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

G-707-02/ 4241-099 Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning, Installation Amendment/08

Business activities "chimney cleaning or sweeping (for residential buildings only) and duct cleaning" moved into I-923-02, Janitorial Operations and a cross reference was added. Cross references to G-707-05, Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting, and G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings were removed. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #1, November 30, 2017, Page 547]

G-707-05/4259-000 Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting Amendment/06

Classification unit moved and document number changed to I-933-08 and removed construction-specific Note. Added cross reference to G-737-01, Millwright and Rigging Work. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #5, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

G-723-04/4234-003 Asbestos Abatement Amendment/06

Classification unit moved and document number changed to I-923-07 and removed construction-specific Note. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #14, November 30, 2017, Page 549]

G-732-04/4129-001 Other Heavy Construction

Business activity "commercial diving" moved to I-944-24, Miscellaneous Services. Cross reference added. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #6, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

G-737-03/4299-000 Other Trade Work Amendment/06

Changed the Scope to include "welding services provided by contractors at site of construction." Added cross reference to I-933-06, Other Repair Services [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #16, November 30, 2017, Page 549]

G-737-04/9942-000 Custom Welding Services Amendment/07

Classification unit closed. Business activities "custom welding services such as

- acetylene welding service
- blacksmith service
- brazing (welding) service
- electric welding service
- repair work, welding
- welding shops,"

"custom on-site welding and mobile welding services" and "supply of certified welder" and related Notes moved to I-933-06, Other Repair Services. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #15, November 30, 2017, Page 549]

G-748-05/4275-002 Painting of Structures

Changed the Scope to include "cleaning the exteriors of buildings and dwellings, and the cleaning of large-scale industrial equipment, machinery, and structures such as blast furnaces, when completed by sandblasting." Cross reference to G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings was removed. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #9, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

G-748-06/9952-001 Above Ground Window Cleaning

Classification unit closed. All business activities moved into I-923-06, Window Cleaning. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #10, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

G-748-08/9959-001 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

Classification unit closed. Business activities "Cleaning the exteriors of buildings and dwellings (this includes painting as an incidental activity), cleaning (with incidental painting) of large-scale industrial equipment, machinery, and structures such as blast furnaces, and activities such as:

- eavestrough cleaning
- high pressure waterblasting
- mobile steam cleaning"

moved to I-923-02, Janitorial Operations. The above business activities "when completed by sandblasting" moved to G-748-05, Painting and Structures. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #8, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

I-923-02/9953-001 Janitorial Operations Amendment/08

Changed the Scope to include the above listed business activities moved from G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings and G-707-02, Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning, Installation Amendment/08. Cross references to G-748-06, Above Ground Window Cleaning, and G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings were removed. Cross reference to I-923-06 updated title to "Window Cleaning." [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #2, November 30, 2017, Page 547]

I-923-06/9952-002 Window Cleaning

Document title changed from "Ground Level Window Cleaning." Changed the Scope to include all business activities moved from closed CU G-748-06, Above Ground Window Cleaning and cross reference removed. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #11, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

I-923-07/4234-003 Asbestos Abatement Amendment/06

New document number. Classification unit changed from G-723-04 and removed construction-specific Note. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #14, November 30, 2017, Page 549]

I-933-06/9949-000 Other Repair Services

Changed the Scope and Notes to include the above listed business activities moved from G-704-03, Office Furniture Installation and G-737-04, Custom Welding. Minor language revisions were made to clarify the Scope. Cross references to G-704-03, Office Furniture Installation and G-737-03, Other Trade Work were added. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #13, November 30, 2017, Page 549]

I-933-08/4259-000 Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting Amendment/06

New document number. Classification unit changed from G-707-05 and removed construction-specific Note. Added cross reference to G-737-01, Millwright and Rigging Work. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #5, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

I-944-24/9999-001 Miscellaneous Services

Changed the Scope to include "commercial diving." Status updated to a mixed status. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #7, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

I-958-09/7759-001 Other Scientific and Technical Services Amendment/08

Changed the Scope to include the above listed business activities moved from G-704-02, Testing, Inspection, and Related Services. [effective January 1, 2018; Admin. Minute #4, November 30, 2017, Page 548]

Legislative authority

Workplace Safety and Insurance Act, 1997

Ontario Regulation 175/98

Minute

The following are Administrative Minutes amending CU documents in this manual:

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019

#1, November 30, 2017, Page 547
#2, November 30, 2017, Page 547
#3, November 30, 2017, Page 547
#4, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#5, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#6, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#7, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#8, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#9, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#10, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#11, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#12, November 30, 2017, Page 548
#13, November 30, 2017, Page 549
#14, November 30, 2017, Page 549
#15, November 30, 2017, Page 549
#16, November 30, 2017, Page 549

RESCINDED - New Classification Units and Amendments – Effective May 1, 2018

Application Date	May 1, 2018
Published	May 1, 2018
Subject	Appendices
Document Number	Appendix-13

Scope

The following ECM documents were amended effective May 1, 2018.

Metal Tank Operations Amendment/08 (D-375-08)

Updated reference from “G-707-05” to “I-933-08”

Metal Die, Mould, and Pattern Operations (D-382-01)

Removed reference to G-737-04, Custom Welding Services as it no longer exists. Added reference to G-737-03, Other Trade Work and I-933-06 Other Repair Work.

General Machine Shops (D-385-01)

Updated reference from “G-707-05” to “I-933-08”

Automotive Machine Shops (D-385-02)

Corrected a typo, from “F-660-02” to “F-636-58”

Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment (D-402-02)

Updated reference from “G-707-05” to “I-933-08”

Electrical Transformer Operations (D-402-03)

Updated reference from “G-707-05” to “I-933-08”

Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery (D-403-01)

Updated reference from “G-707-05” to “I-933-08”

Other Machinery and Equipment Operations (D-403-03)

Corrected Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Elevator and Escalator Installation, Service, and Repair Amendment/07 (D-406-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Compressor, Pump, and Industrial Fan Operations (D-408-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Operations (D-408-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Industrial Machinery Operations (D-411-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Agricultural Implement Operations (D-411-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Aircraft and Aerospace Manufacturing Amendment/06 (D-417-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Commercial Trailer Operations (D-432-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Railroad Rolling Stock Operations (D-442-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Industrial Electrical Equipment Operations (D-477-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment (D-477-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Household Furniture and Appliances, Wholesale (F-636-54)

Corrected a typo, from "F-643-02" to "F-636-45"

Industrial Machinery and Supplies, Sales (F-670-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Farm Machinery and Equipment, Sales Operations (F-670-08)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Construction and Forestry Machinery and Supplies, Sales (F-670-09)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Mining Machinery and Supplies, Sales (F-670-10)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Plumbing, Heating, and Air Conditioning Amendment/08 (G-707-02)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08"

Millwright and Rigging Work Amendment/08 (G-737-01)

Updated reference from "G-707-05" to "I-933-08" and corrected a typo, "D-370-01" to D-375-08".

Ornamental and Fabricated Metal Installation (G-737-02)

Removed reference to G-737-04, Custom Welding Services as it no longer exists. Added reference to G-737-03, Other Trade Work.

Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 707 (G-755-02)

Removed reference to G-707-05, Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting. Amendment/06 as it is no longer applicable.

Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 723 (G-755-05)

Removed reference to G-723-04, Asbestos Abatement Amendment/06 as it is no longer applicable.

Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 737 (G-755-08)

Removed reference to G-737-04, Custom Welding Services Amendment as this document no longer exists.

Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Rate Group 748 (G-755-10)

Removed reference to G-748-06, Above Ground Window Cleaning and G-748-08 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings as these documents no longer exists.

Homebuilding Operations Amendment/07 (G-764-01)

Removed reference to G-737-04, Custom Welding Services as it no longer exists. Added reference to G-737-03, Other Trade Work.

Other Cleaning Services (I-923-03)

Removed reference to G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings as it no longer exists. Added reference to G-748-05, Painting of Structures. Removed reference to B-136-03, Mining Contracting Services as it no longer exists.

Supply of Non-clerical Labour Operations Amendment/07 (I-929-01)

Removed reference to G-737-04, Custom Welding Services as it no longer exists. Added reference to I-933-06, Other Repair Work.

Industrial Maintenance and Repair Contracting Amendment/06 (I-933-08)

Removed reference to G-748-08, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings as it no longer exists. Added reference to I-923-02, Janitorial Operations.

Shoe Repair (I-944-20)

Corrected a typo, from "F-641-20" to "F-641-01"

Not applicable to classification decisions made after December 31, 2019